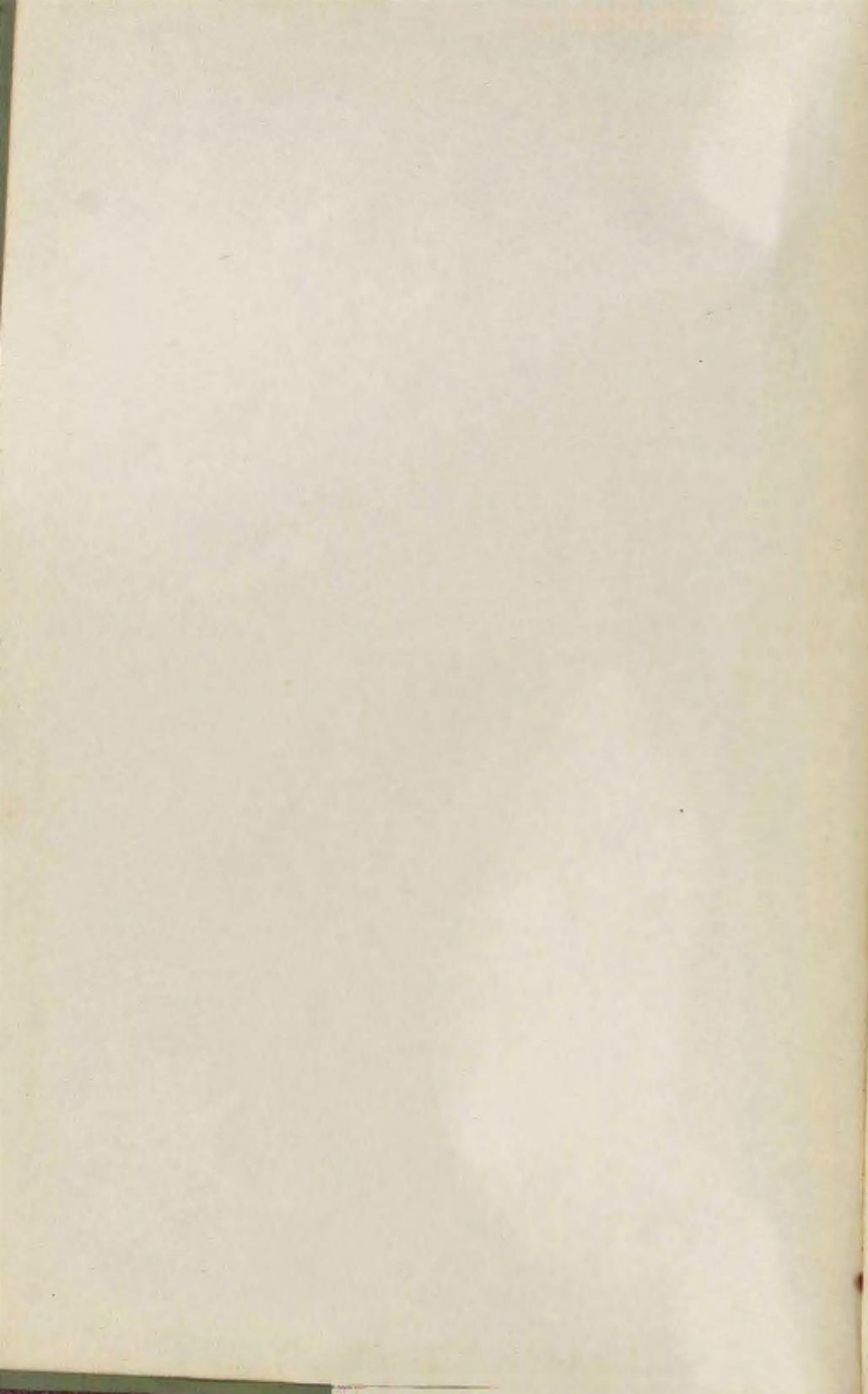


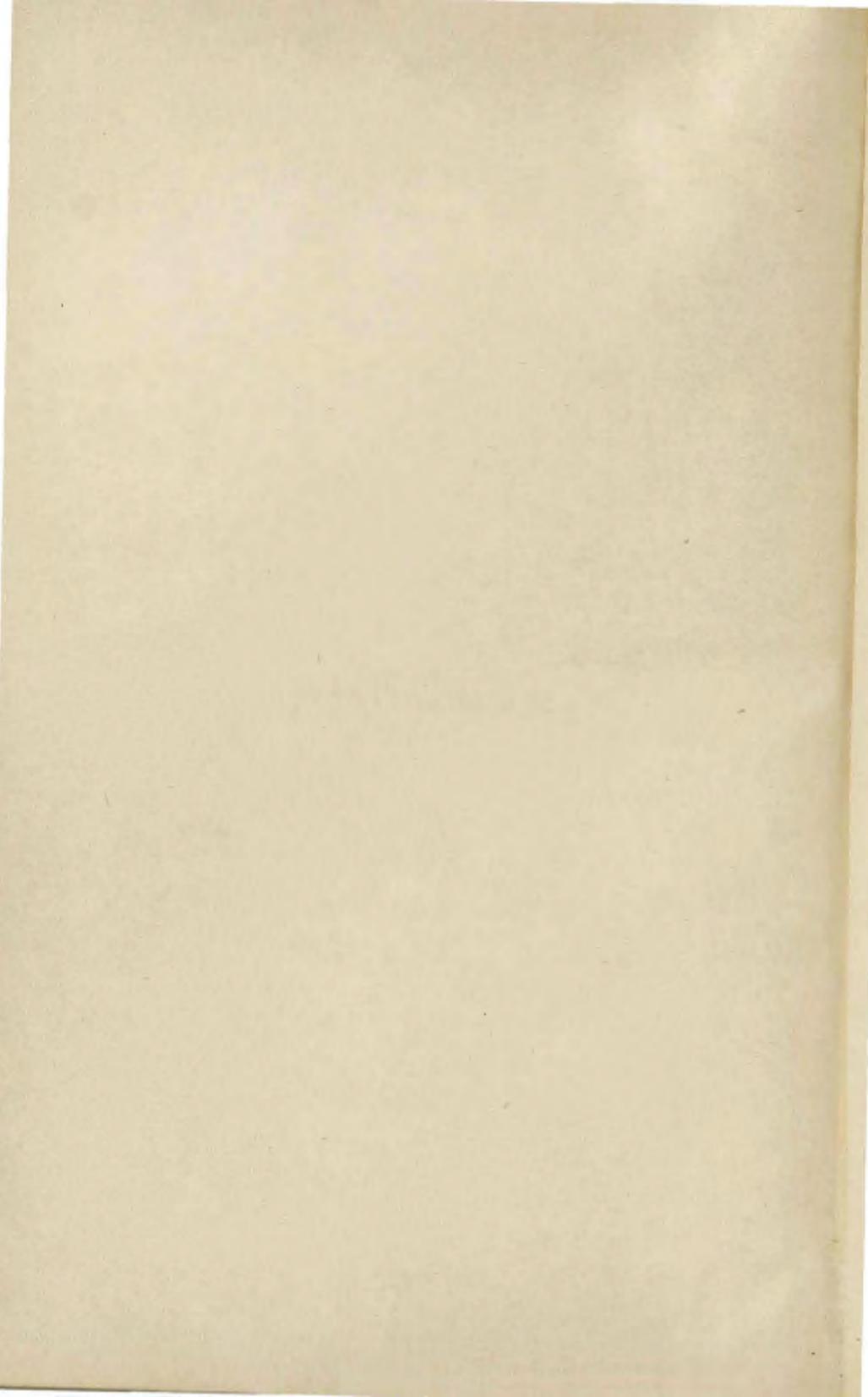
"The Yale and Towne Mfg Company



Catalogue No. 14







The

YALE AND TOWNE

Manufacturing Company

Catalogue No. 14

Locks and Hardware



NEW YORK, 84-86 CHANDLERS ST.

CHICAGO, 1152-1154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

---

Stamford, Conn., U. S. A.

118933.

Press of  
The Jas. B. Rodgers Printing Co.  
Jas. B. Rodgers Printing Co.  
52 & 54 N. Sixth Street.  
Philadelphia.

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

---

The manufacturers of the **YALE LOCK** take just pride in the position of leadership which has so long been accorded to it and its allied products among American manufactures in Locks and Hardware. In the department of their business to which this catalogue relates their work during past years is associated with the following important events in the business, viz.:

1. The introduction of the original lock of **Linus Yale, Jr.**, with its flat sheet metal key, and its subsequent adaptation to the whole range of uses, has revolutionized the lock industry of the United States, as is proven by the fact that every prominent lock maker is now producing flat-keyed locks imitated more or less closely after those originally designed and introduced by us.

2. The separation of the "**Hardware of Ornament**" from the "**Hardware of Construction**," and the application to the former of the work and processes of trained artists and masters of design, first seriously undertaken by us, and the support accorded to these efforts by the architectural profession, have given birth to a new era in the art of metal working, and have developed a new, large and important field of industrial art.

3. The further advancement of security in key locks accomplished first by the application of **Corrugated Key** to the Yale lock and now again in a still more important degree, by the invention of the **Paracentric Principle**, which is first presented to the public in this catalogue, has not only furnished a constantly improving series of locks, but by continuously elevating the standard of excellence, has stimulated the whole lock industry to constant improvement, as proven by the fact that the security attained by the **Corrugated**

and Paracentric principles is simulated by the "plowed" and grooved flat keys used with many of the imitations of the Yale lock.

4. The publication of this volume marks a departure in the art of cataloguing and presenting locks and other hardware products, and sets an example which we venture to prophesy will in time be generally followed. There is no inherent reason why a lock, more than a locomotive, should be represented by a picture of its full natural size. Adherence to the use of full-sized cuts accounts for the unwieldy size of volume heretofore in vogue, and for the use therein of displays of type better suited to the signboard than to the pages of a book intended for comfortable reading. The reduction of size of cuts to one-half linear dimension has accomplished a reduction in area of both cuts and pages, to about one-fourth the former size. The result is a handy reference volume which experience will soon demonstrate to be better in every respect than the inconvenient and ponderous tome it supersedes.

The characteristics and quality of our products, both mechanical and artistic, are apparently too well known to need further setting forth. Instead of asserting their merits we ask that the products be inspected and thus have opportunity to speak for themselves. In the past their high quality has been accorded wide recognition and generous praise; these are better merited now than ever before.

Our line of fine locks and hardware has been greatly enlarged and now covers practically every requirement. In many catalogues the effort is to expand the line by "padding." In this, on the contrary, the effort has been, while presenting a larger and more varied line of useful locks than any other extant, to eliminate every article and variation not reasonably needed, to condense rather than expand the line, and to present it in such form, under such groupings, and with such system of cross indexing as will enable every user of the book easily to obtain every item of information desired.

Respectfully,

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b> BBOTSFORD Ornamentation . . . . .	220	Butts, Loose Pin . . . . .	264-265
Adjusters, Window . . . . .	294	" Parliament . . . . .	271
Albi Ornamentation . . . . .	210	" Shutter . . . . .	266
Amherst Ornamentation . . . . .	190	" Spinal Tip . . . . .	267
Angoulême, Cabinet Trim . . . . .	215	" Wrought Steel . . . . .	269, 270
Application of Yale Mortise Locks . . . . .	xx		
"    " Rim " . . . . .	xxi	<b>C</b> ABINET Locks, Described . . . . .	133
Art Metal Work . . . . .	169-224	"    " Standard . . . . .	166
Asylum Locks . . . . .	91-100	"    " Yale . . . . .	133-147
"    " Described . . . . .	91	Cabinet Trim, Angoulême . . . . .	215
Austerlitz Ornamentation . . . . .	174	"    " Dax . . . . .	217
Auvergne Ornamentation . . . . .	206	"    " Epemay . . . . .	218
		"    " Ferrara . . . . .	186
<b>B</b> AGGAGE Fasteners . . . . .	146	"    " Ivory . . . . .	219
Bank Locks . . . . .	164	"    " Montauban . . . . .	216
Bar Handles . . . . .	255	"    " St. Cloud . . . . .	214
Barrel Bolts . . . . .	280	Catches, Transom . . . . .	292
Bar Sash Lifts . . . . .	284-285	Chain Blocks . . . . .	167
Bell Pulls . . . . .	231	Chain Door Fasteners . . . . .	282
Bicycle Padlock . . . . .	149	Chest Locks, Yale . . . . .	135
Bit of History . . . . .	xiv	Closet Knobs . . . . .	231
Bolts, Barrel . . . . .	280	Cluny Ornamentation . . . . .	204
" Dutch Door . . . . .	279	Coat and Hat Hooks . . . . .	298
" Extension . . . . .	273-277	Colors and Finishes . . . . .	170
" Flush . . . . .	278, 281	Communicating Door Locks . . . . .	57, 58
" Indicator . . . . .	282	"    " Three Bolt . . . . .	75, 76
" Mortise Knob . . . . .	117, 118	"    " Twin Door . . . . .	77
" Necessed . . . . .	281	Compiègne Ornamentation . . . . .	176
" Square Casd . . . . .	280	Cortona Ornamentation . . . . .	221
Bower-Barff Finish . . . . .	226	Cranes and Chain Blocks . . . . .	167
Bronze Door, Getty Mausoleum . . . . .	171	Cupboard Caddies . . . . .	297
" Escutcheon Plates . . . . .	236-252	"    Locks, Yale . . . . .	134-138
" Hardware . . . . .	225-298	"    Turns . . . . .	296
" Hardware, Plain . . . . .	225	Cup Handles . . . . .	252, 253
" Knobs . . . . .	227-231		
" Padlocks . . . . .	143-146	<b>D</b> AIX, Cabinet Trim . . . . .	217
Buffet Locking Latch, Standard . . . . .	123	Dead Bolts, and Night Latches . . . . .	18
Butts . . . . .	263-271	Dead Locks . . . . .	29-38
" Fast Joint . . . . .	268	"    " Group Illustration . . . . .	29
" Loose Joint . . . . .	271		

	PAGE
Dead Locks, Rabbeted Yale Mortise . . .	31
“ “ Rim Standard . . .	132
“ “ Standard . . . 38, 96-97, 127-129	
“ “ Yale Mortise, 30-33, 95, 124-125	
“ “ Yale Rim . . . 34-37, 131	
“ “ Yale Sliding Door . . .	3 32
Door Pulls . . . 256-259	259
“ “ Sliding . . .	254
Doors, Hand of f . . .	xxii
Door Stops, Sliding Door . . .	154
Drawer Locks, Yale . . . 136-135	135
“ Pulls . . .	295
Duplex Cabinet Locks . . . 106-108	108
“ Master Key Locks, Yale . . .	102-108
“ Office Locks . . .	84-85
Dutch Door Bolts . . .	279
<b>E</b> LBOW Catch . . .	296
Electric Push Buttons . . .	232
Elevator Sliding Door Latch . . .	67
Epernay, Cabinet Trim . . .	218
Equipments, Post Office . . .	165
Escutcheon Knob, Yale . . .	98
Escutcheon Plates, Bronze . . . 236-252	252
Espagnole Bars . . .	272
Extension Bolts . . . 273-277	277
“ “ Flush . . . 276, 277	
“ “ Mortise . . . 273, 274	
“ “ Rim . . .	275
Extra Wide Front Door Lock . . .	3
“ “ Vestibule Latches . . .	3
<b>F</b> ARRAUX Ornamentation . . .	192
Fasteners, Baggage . . .	149
Fasteners, Chain Door . . .	282
Fast Joint Bolts . . .	269
Ferrara Ornamentation . . .	186
Finger Plates . . .	260
Finish, Bower Bluff . . .	226
Finishes and Colors . . .	170
Flaps, Shutter . . .	266
Flush Bolts . . . 278, 281	281
“ Drawer Pulls . . .	295
“ Sash Lifts . . . 286, 287	
“ Sliding Door Pull . . .	68, 254
Fontenoy Ornamentation . . .	180
French Windows, Locks for . . .	119, 120
Front Door Locks . . . 1-17	1-17
“ “ “ Described . . .	ix
“ “ “ Dutch Door . . .	15
“ “ “ Extra Wide . . .	3
“ “ “ Group Illustration . . .	2

	PAGE
Front Door Locks, Standard . . .	10
“ “ “ Yale . . . 3, 4, 8	3, 4, 8
“ “ “ Yale Sliding . . .	12, 13
<b>G</b> ATE Fixtures, Leeds . . .	299
General Room Locks . . .	48-58
General Room Locks, Described . . .	48
“ “ “ Group Illustration . . .	49
Getty Mausoleum Door . . .	171
Group Illustration, Dead Locks . . .	29
“ “ Front Door Locks . . .	2
“ “ General Room Locks . . .	49
“ “ Hotel Locks . . .	70
“ “ Night Latches . . .	19
“ “ Office Locks . . .	79
“ “ Sliding Door Locks . . .	59
“ “ Store Door Locks . . .	40
Grilles, Wrought Iron . . .	224
Guarded Latches . . .	92-94
<b>H</b> ANDLES . . . 255-259	255-259
“ Cup . . .	253
“ Dutch Door . . .	248
“ Store Door . . .	248
Hand of Doors . . .	xxii
Hardware Bronze . . . 225-298	225-298
Heavy Office Lock, Yale . . . 80, 81	80, 81
“ Store Door Lock, Yale . . .	44, 45
Hinges, Butt . . . 263, 271	263, 271
Hingham Ornamentation . . .	194
Hook Sash Lifts . . .	287
Horizontal Knob Lock, Standard . . .	55
Hotel Locks . . . 69-77	69-77
“ “ Described . . .	69
“ “ Group Illustration . . .	70
<b>I</b> NDEX of Hardware, Numerical . . .	
“ “ Locks . . .	
Indicator Bolt . . .	282
Inner Doors, Locks for . . .	48-132
Ivry, Cabinet Trim . . .	219
<b>K</b> EY Ornamentation . . .	202
Key Bows, Special . . . 159, 160	159, 160
Keys, Cornugated . . .	152
“ Flat . . .	151
“ Padlock . . . 157, 158	157, 158
“ Paracentric . . .	153
“ Standard . . . 154-158	154-158
“ Yale . . . 151-158	151-158

	PAGE
Keys, Yale and Standard	150-160
Knob Bolts, Mortise	117, 118
Knobs, Bronze	227-231
Knob Latches, Mortise	113-115
Knob Locks for French Windows	119, 120
"    "    Standard Three Bolt	56, 57
"    "    Standard Mortise	50-55
"    "    Three Bolt Hotel	71, 72
"    "    Yale Rim	47
Knobs, Pull	99
"    Shutter	283

<b>L</b> ATCH, Standard Buffet	123
"    Thumb Mortise	116
"    Vestibule	59, 119
"    Yale Mortise Night	24-28
"    Yale Rim Night	20-22

Leeds' Gate Fixtures	299
Letter Drops	262
Lever Handles	234, 235
Light Locks and Latches	112
Light Rim Night Latches, Yale	121, 122
Loose Joint Butts	271
Loose Pin Butts	264, 265
Locks and Latches, Miscellaneous	112-132
Locks, Asylum	91-100
"    Bank	164
"    For Inner Doors	48-132
"    For Outer Doors	1-47
"    For Sliding Doors	59-68
"    Front Door, Described	i
"    Hotel	69-77
"    Master Key	101-111
"    Mortise Knob	50-58
"    "    (French Windows)	119, 120
"    Office	78-90
"    Prison	162
"    Safe Deposit	163
Lyons Ornamentation	208

<b>M</b> ADRAS Ornamentation	212
"    Marly Ornamentation	220
Master Key Locks	101-111
"    "    Hotel	71-74
"    "    Standard	109-111
"    "    Yale Duplex	102-108

Milan Ornamentation	184
Miscellaneous Locks and Latches	112-132
Montauban Cabinet Trim	216
Mortise Knob Bolts	117-118
"    Latches	113-115

	PAGE
Mortise Knob Locks, French Windows	119, 120
"    "    Locks, Standard	50-55
Mortise Locks, Application of Yale	..
"    "    Night Latches, Yale	24-28, 28
"    "    "    Sliding	.. 28
"    "    Thumb Latch	116, 116

<b>N</b> ICKED Bolts	281, 281
"    Night Latches	18-28
"    "    and Dead Bolts	.. 18
"    "    Group Illustration	.. 19
"    "    and Lock, Iron Gates	23
"    "    Yale Mortise	.. 24-28
"    "    "    Narrow	.. 26
"    "    "    Rabbetted	.. 27
"    "    "    Yale Rim	.. 20-23, 23
Numerical Index of Hardware	xii
"    "    "    Locks	.. X x

<b>O</b> FFICE Locks	78-90, 90
"    "    Heavy Yale	.. 80, 81
"    "    Described	.. 78, 78
"    "    Duplex	.. 84-85, 85
"    "    Group Illustration	.. 79
Offset Handles	258, 258
Ornamental Hardware	169, 169
"    "    Rim Locks	.. 222, 223, 223
Ornamentation Abbotsford	220, 220
"    "    Albi	.. 210, 210
"    "    Amherst	.. 190, 190
"    "    Austerlitz	.. 174
"    "    Auwergue	.. 206, 206
"    "    Cluny	.. 204, 204
"    "    Compiegne	.. 176, 176
"    "    Cortona	.. 221, 221
"    "    Fairfax	.. 192, 192
"    "    Ferrara	.. 186, 186
"    "    Fontenoy	.. 180, 180
"    "    Hingham	.. 194, 194
"    "    Kehl	.. 202, 202
"    "    Lyons	.. 208, 208
"    "    Madras	.. 212, 212
"    "    Marly	.. 220, 220
"    "    Milan	.. 184, 184
"    "    Plymouth	.. 198, 198
"    "    Roanoke	.. 200, 200
"    "    Salem	.. 196, 196
"    "    St. Cloud	.. 172, 172
"    "    Trianon	.. 178, 178
"    "    Urbino	.. 188, 188
"    "    Versailles	.. 182, 182

	PAGE
<b>PADLOCKS</b> .....	142-149
Padlock, Bicycle .....	149
Padlocks, Bronze .....	143-146
" Described .....	142-42
" Steel Shell .....	147
" Yale Pin .....	148
Parliament Butts .....	277
Plain Bronze Hardware .....	225
Plymouth Ornamentation .....	198
Post Office Equipments .....	165
Prison Locks .....	162
Protected Strike .....	78
Pull Knobs .....	99
Pull Plates .....	267
Pulls and Handles .....	256-259
Push Buttons, Electric .....	232
Push Plates .....	260-261

<b>RABBET YALE DEAD LOCK</b> .....	37, 31, 9, 26
" Front Door Lock, Yale ..	6
" Vestibule Latch .....	7
" Mortise Night Latch, Yale	27
Repair Work .....	161
Rim Dead Lock, Standard .....	132
" Yale .....	34-37, 131
Rim Knob Lock, Yale .....	47
Rim Locks, Application of Yale . . .	xxi
" Ornamental .....	222, 223
Rim Night Latches, Light Yale . . .	121, 122
" Yale .....	20-23
" Yale Duplex . . .	105
Ring Pull Cupboard Catch .....	297
Roanoke Ornamentation .....	200

<b>SAFEM Ornamentation</b> .....	196
Safe Deposit Locks .....	163
Sash Adjusters .....	294
" Centres .....	290-291
" Fast, Screw .....	289
" Self-Locking .....	288
" Hook .....	293
" Lifts, Bar .....	284, 285
" Flush .....	286, 287
" Hook .....	287
" Locks, Standard .....	100, 130
" Sockets .....	293
Screwless Spindle .....	228
Screw Sash Fasteners .....	289
Self-Locking Sash Fasteners .....	288
Self-Lubricating Butts .....	263
Shutter Bars .....	283
" Butts .....	266

Shutter Flaps .....	266
" Knobs .....	283
Signs, Bronze .....	262
Sliding Door Dead Lock, Yale . . .	32
Sliding Door Latch, Elevator . . .	67
" Locks .....	59-68
" " Group Illustration . . .	59
" Mortise Night Latch, Yale . . .	28
" Pull .....	68, 254
" Stops .....	254
Sliding Front Door Lock, Yale . . .	12, 13
" Vestibule Latch, Yale .....	14
Special Key-Blows, Yale .....	159, 160
Spiral Tip Butts .....	267
Square Cased Bolts .....	280
Standard Cabinet Locks .....	166
" Dead Locks .....	96, 97
" Front Door Lock .....	10
" Horizontal Knob Lock .....	55
" Keys .....	154-158
" Locking Latch, Buffet . . . .	123
" Master Key Locks .....	109-111
Standard Mortise Dead Locks . . .	38, 127-129
" Knob Locks .....	50-55
" Rim Dead Lock .....	132
" Sash Locks .....	100, 130
" Three Bolt Knob Lock . . .	56, 57
" Vestibule Latch .....	11
St. Cloud Cabinet Trim .....	214
" Ornamentation .....	172
Steel Mortise Knob Lock .....	50
Steel Shell Padlocks .....	147
Store Door Locks .....	39-47
" " Described .....	39
" " Group Illustration . . .	40
" " Heavy Yale . . . .	44, 45
Strike, Protected .....	78

<b>THREE Bolt Communicating Door</b>	
Locks .....	75, 76
Three Bolt Knob Lock . . . .	56, 57, 71, 72
Thumb Latch Mortise .....	116
Thumb Pieces .....	233, 234
Transom Catches .....	292
Trianon Ornamentation .....	178
Triple Spindle, Knob .....	227
Turnbuckles .....	296
Twin Door Lock .....	588

<b>TRIBUNO Ornamentation</b> . . . . .	188
--	-----

	PAGE
<b>V</b> ERSAILLES Ornamentation . . .	182
Vestibule Latch, Standard . . . .	11
Vestibule Latch, Yale . . . . .	3, 5, 9
"    "    Sliding . . . . .	14
<b>W</b> INDOW Adjusters . . . . .	294
Wrought Iron Grilles . . . . .	224
Wrought Iron Work . . . . .	224
"    Steel Butts . . . . .	269, 270
"    "    Knob Lock . . . . .	50
<b>Y</b> ALE Cabinet Locks . . . . .	133-141
Yale Chest Locks . . . . .	135
Yale Cupboard Locks . . . . .	134-138
"    Rim Dead Locks . . . . .	131
"    Rabbeted Dead Lock . . . . .	126
"    Drawer Locks . . . . .	136, 137
"    Duplex Master Key Locks . . .	102-108
"    Escutcheon Knob . . . . .	98

	PAGE
Yale Front Door Lock . . . . .	3, 4, 8
"    "    "    "    Dutch Doors . .	15
"    Keys . . . . .	151-153
"    Knob Lock, Heavy . . . . .	166, 177
"    Mortise Dead Lock . 30-33, 95, 124,	125
"    "    Night Latches . . . . .	24-28
"    "    "    "    Guarded . . . .	94
"    "    "    "    Rabbeted . . . .	27
"    "    "    "    Sliding . . . .	28
"    Pin Padlocks . . . . .	148
"    Rabbeted Dead Locks . . . . .	31
"    Rim Dead Locks . . . . .	34-37
"    "    Knob Lock . . . . .	47
"    "    Locks, Application of . . . .	xxi
"    "    Night Latches . . 20-23, 121,	122
"    "    "    "    and Lock . . . .	23
"    Sliding Door Dead Lock . . . .	32
"    "    Front Door Lock . . . .	12, 13
"    "    Vestibule Latch . . . . .	14
"    Store Door Locks . . . . .	40-47
"    Vestibule Latch . . . . .	8, 7, 9

## NUMERICAL INDEX OF LOCKS.

LIST No.	PAGE.	LIST No.	PAGE.	LIST No.	PAGE.
2-4	34	300S-305 s	32	540-543	135
10-13	35	306-319	33	560-563	136
20-32	34	320-335	31	562S-563 s	136
30-38	131	340-345 j	124, 95	614-615 l	82
40-53	20, 90	340 <sub>N</sub> -345 <sub>N</sub> i	125	654-655	83
50 <sub>N</sub> -53 <sub>N</sub>	182	344S-345S	66	658-659	17, 80
60-67	25, 89	360-365	126	0600-0601	86
60 <sub>N</sub> -67 <sub>N</sub>	26	414-415	42	700-702	36
60S-67S	28, 65	414 <sub>i</sub> -415 <sub>i</sub>	46	710-712	37
66 <sub>g</sub> -67 <sub>g</sub>	94	432-433	41	736-727	8, 87
80-87	27	440-442	22, 121	732-733	15, 43
334 <sub>s</sub> -235 <sub>s</sub>	12	454-455	44	740-742	21
334 <sub>i</sub> -335 <sub>i</sub>	3	460-467	24	755-756	47
254 <sub>J</sub> -355 <sub>i</sub>	6	466 <sub>G</sub> -467 <sub>G</sub>	93	766-767	9, 88
274 <sub>S</sub> -275 <sub>S</sub>	14	476 <sub>g</sub> -477 <sub>g</sub>	92	780-782	23
274 <sub>i</sub> -275 <sub>i</sub>	5	500-517	184	805	148
294 <sub>i</sub> -295 <sub>i</sub>	7	510S-517S	134	813-814	145
300-305	30	520-525	135	823-824	145

LIST NO.	PAGE.	LIST NO.	PAGE.	LIST NO.	PAGE.
833-834	145	1460-1461	55	5340-5343	135
843-844	144	1470	73, 111	5500-5513	138
853-854	144	1500-1501	51	5500s-5513s	138
863-864	144	1504	57, 76	5550-5563	137
873-874	143	1505	58, 77	5553s-5563s	137
893-894	143	1530-1531	53	6000-6005	107, 140
910-914	100, 130	1604	75	6040-6043	105
918-919	128	1630s-1631s	50	6374-6375	85, 103
1000	113	1640-1641	119	6314-6335	104
1001-1002	114	1644-1645	120	6500-6505	106, 138
1004-1009	115	1680	72, 109	6560-6565	108, 141
1040-1049	118	1680 <sup>1</sup>	71, 110	6614-6615	84, 102
1060	117	1706-1736	60	8005	148
1120	116	1793	67	8013-8094	146
1200	38, 97	1816-1836	61	8013 B	149
1300	96, 127	1846	62	8013 F	149
1308-1309	129	1876	64	8113-8133	145
1340-1341	128	1880	63	8143-8163	144
1402-1403	56, 74	3000 <sup>1</sup>	10	8173-8193	143
1420-1421	52	3300 <sup>1</sup>	11	8313B-8313F	149
1440-1441	54	4300-4301	132	8454-84054	147

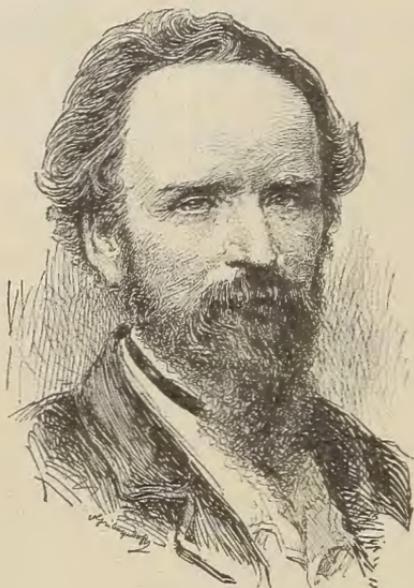
# NUMERICAL INDEX OF HARDWARE.

LIST No.	PAGE.	LIST No.	PAGE.	LIST No.	PAGE.
1-5	233	85-86	230	350	268
7-11	234	90	281	401½	236
13-14	230	94	280	405	250
17-18	230	147-149	255	415	249
31-37	235	150	266	430	244
40-43	259	184	273	431	239
45-45 S	256	185	272	435	249
47	257	188	274	480	281
48-49	258	193	282	483	278
50	266	193-195	280	493-494	279
055-056	227	350	271	583	278
58	254	358-259	247	683-688	276
60	266	360	271	750	265
78	254	390	281	750ss	267
80	98	304½	238	780	264
81-83	99	314-315	248	783-788	276

LIST NO.	PAGE.	LIST NO.	PAGE.	LIST NO.	PAGE.
800	252	<b>1213-1388</b>	231	<b>1602-1603</b>	298
801-803	253	<b>1315-1321</b>	283	<b>1730</b>	260
806-821	250	<b>1341-1343</b>	287	<b>1735-1740</b>	261
850-854	251	<b>1347-1349</b>	286	<b>2114</b>	229
855-856	254	<b>1349<sub>B</sub></b>	286	<b>2155</b>	229
884-887	275	<b>1349<sub>L</sub></b>	287	<b>7201</b>	245
888	277	<b>1351-1352</b>	293	<b>7204-7205</b>	241
889	275	<b>1355</b>	290	<b>7205<sub>i</sub></b>	240
988	277	<b>1356-1357</b>	291	<b>74014</b>	237
1013-1055	231	<b>1358</b>	293	<b>7409</b>	246
1061-1062	295	<b>1360-1362</b>	285	<b>7410</b>	245
1078-1080	296	<b>1363-1366</b>	284	<b>7411-7413</b>	243
1084	281	<b>1371-1372</b>	288	<b>7422</b>	246
1085	231	<b>1375-1376</b>	289	<b>7423</b>	242
1086	282	<b>1381-1382</b>	283	<b>7430-7431</b>	246
1089	296	<b>1395-1397</b>	294	<b>7426</b>	237
1090-1095	295	<b>1410-1416</b>	232	<b>9239</b>	269
1187-1189	292	<b>1481-1486</b>	297	<b>9838</b>	270
1190	296	<b>1505-1506</b>	262	<b>9842</b>	270

## A BIT OF HISTORY.

---



LINUS YALE, JR.

THERE are chapters in the history of mechanical science which are as important in their bearing upon the development of a nation as those which record the achievements of soldiers or politicians, and it is a bit of such mechanical history which is here recorded.

Linus Yale, Jr., by means of his invention of the lock which bears his name, effected a revolution in the whole art of lock making, both in principle and construction, and from this invention results have followed which have influenced the entire trade.

Prior to the invention of Mr. Yale, the round key was in universal use, and the absurd idea that the size of the key should be about proportional to the size of the lock was generally accepted. The length of a key was necessarily such as to enable it to reach through the thickness of the door,

and it was clumsy and heavy in proportion. The large old-fashioned key here shown, Fig. 1, is no exaggeration, but is a faithful reproduction of the exact size of a front door key in use at the time of the commercial introduction of the Yale Lock, and its counterparts are still in use on old buildings in various places.

Mr. Yale's invention consisted, first in separating the key mechan-

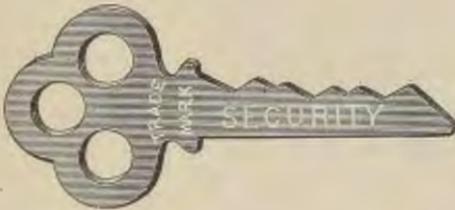


FIG. 2. ORIGINAL YALE KEY.  
(Full Size.)

ism of the lock from the case which contains the bolt, and enclosing it in a separate cylinder or key-escutcheon inserted from the front of the door, and connected permanently through the door with the lock case behind; second, in making a small flat key, Fig. 2, to operate the lock, the key being the same size for all sizes of locks, and the keyhole being reduced to a small narrow slit.

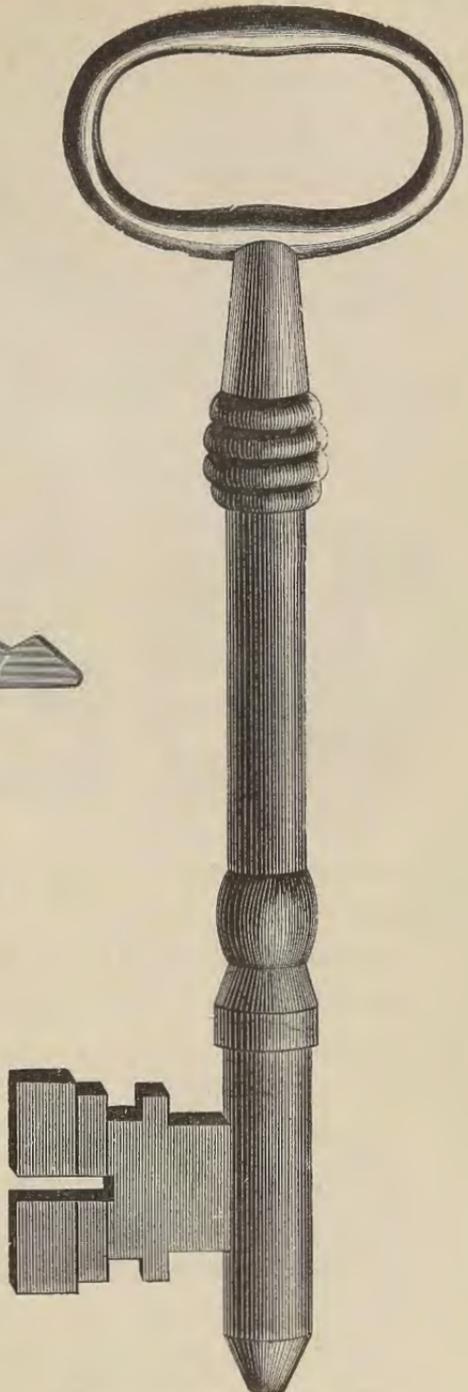


FIG. 1. OLD-FASHIONED KEY.

The details of the construction of the Yale cylinder or key-escutcheon will be understood from the following illustrations. The security and key changes are obtained by means of pin-tumblers, as shown in the sectional view, Fig. 3. The small flat key is inserted into a slit in a cylindrical plug, and as shown, adjusts the height of the pins so that divisions in them coincide with the line of division between the plug and the body of the escutcheon, thus permitting the plug to be rotated and the bolt mechanism to be operated by any suitable cam connection with the end of the plug.

Fig. 3 also shows the end of the original Yale escutcheon as it appeared from the outside of the door. The facility which this construction offers for the

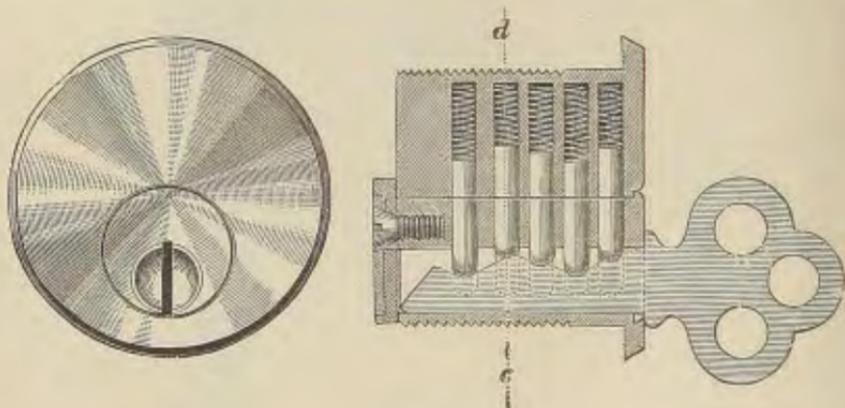


Fig. 3.

use of a number of tumblers, and the freedom from play and lost motion which the close fitting secures, makes an enormous number of permutations or key changes possible, and thus gives highest security against intentional or accidental interchange of keys.

The business which resulted from the introduction of the Yale Lock, and from the organization of the Yale Lock Company in 1868, led to the enlargement in 1883 of the corporation to The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, and the establishment at Stamford, Conn., from a small shop employing about 30 men, has grown to an extensive group of buildings, Fig. 4, in which nearly 1200 men are employed.

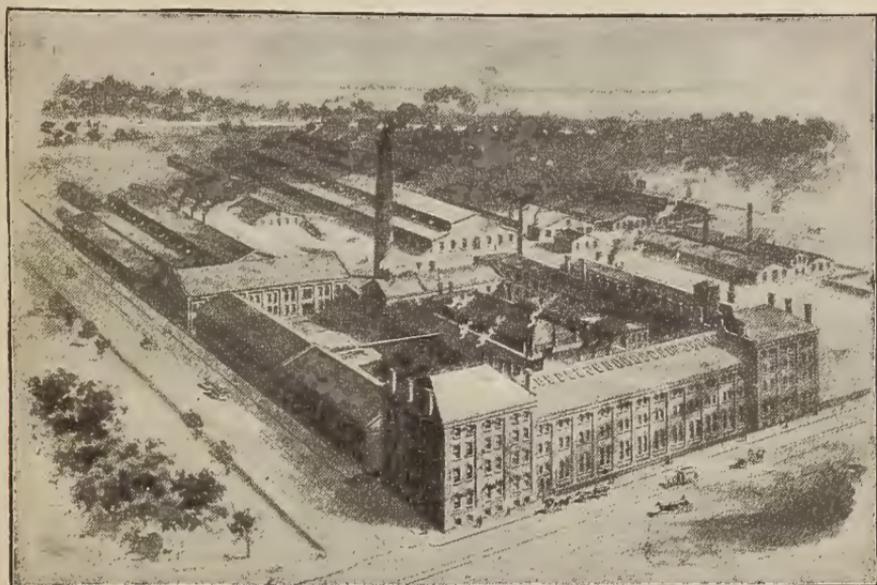


FIG. 4. WORKS OF THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,  
STAMFORD, CONN.

The efforts given to the continued improvement of the Yale Lock resulted next in the introduction of the Corrugated Key and continuously corrugated key-way shown in Fig. 5. This great improvement removed all tendency of the key to tilt, greatly increased the inaccessibility of the tumblers, and extended the possibility of the number of key changes indefinitely.

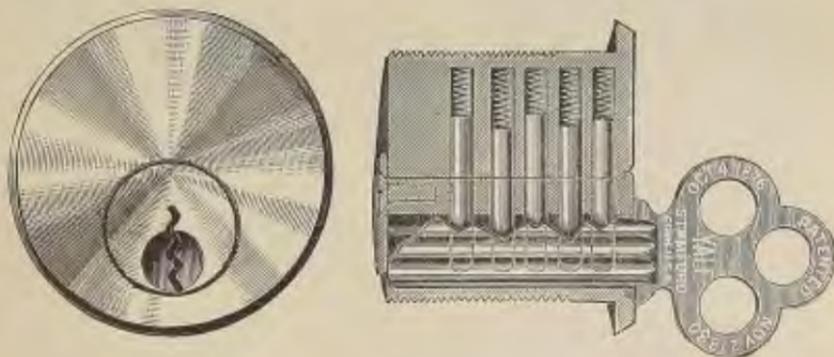


FIG. 5.

With the publication of this catalogue, a still further improvement is presented, and in its latest form of the Yale Paracentric Lock and Key another chapter is added to the history of the art of locksmithing.

In the Yale Paracentric Lock the pin-tumbler mechanism is identical with that of the original and corrugated forms, the improvement being wholly in the key-way and key. The front view of the escutcheon, Fig. 6, shows the new form of key-way, and it will at once be seen the projections extend far beyond the vertical axis of the key-way, and are of such a shape as utterly to preclude the vertical



Fig. 6.

movement of any instrument which might be introduced with the intention of lifting the pins and so surreptitiously opening the lock. Fig. 7 and the subsequent illustrations give a clear idea both of the construction and operation of the Yale Paracentric Escutcheon used with all Yale locks as now made.

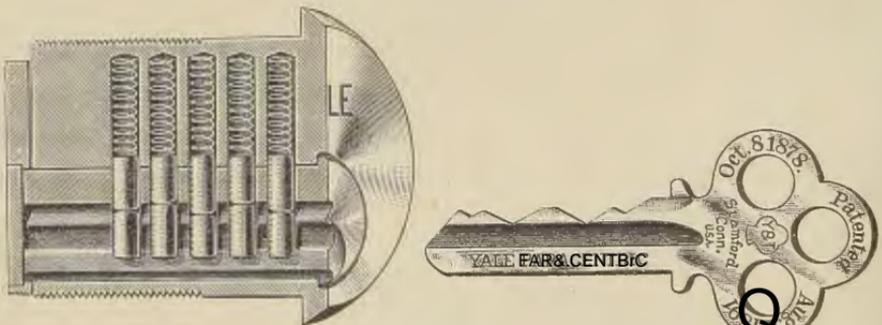


Fig. 7.

In Fig. 7 the escutcheon is shown in section, the pins all being down and the key about to be inserted. Fig. 8 shows the key partly inserted, and it will be seen how the pins are moved up and down, riding upon the bitting of the key as it enters. In the transparent illustration, Fig. 9, the key is shown all the way in and the plug partly rotated, also showing the manner in which the

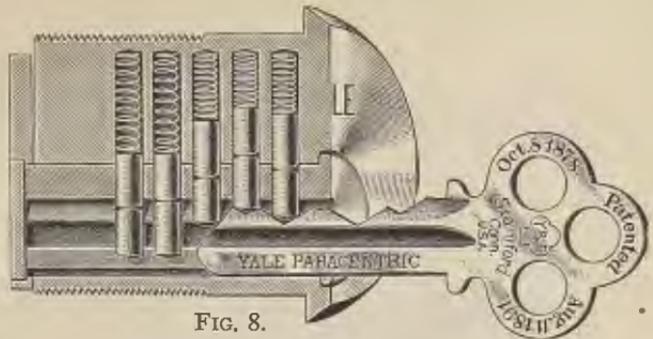


FIG. 8.

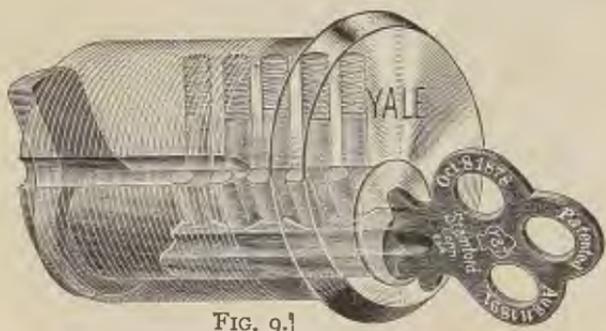


FIG. 9.]

divisions of the pins permit the lock to be opened by the use of the proper key. Fig. 10 shows the same escutcheon with the wrong key inserted, and exhibits clearly the impossibility of operation by any key except one which is bitted exactly in conformity with the arrangement of the divisions in the pins of the particular escutcheon with which it is used.

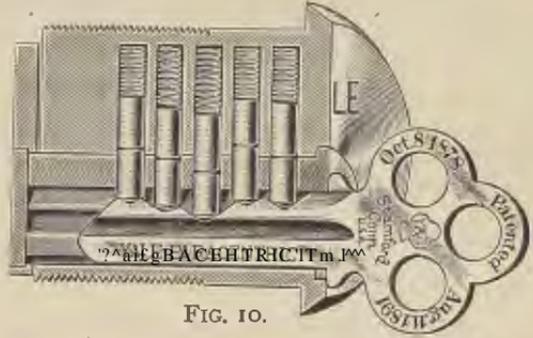


FIG. 10.

The success which has attended the Yale Lock has caused numerous imitations to be made. All genuine Yale Locks have the word YALE on the key, and the TREFOIL TRADE MARK as given herewith, and none which are without it are genuine.



## APPLICATION OF YALE MORTISE LOCKS.

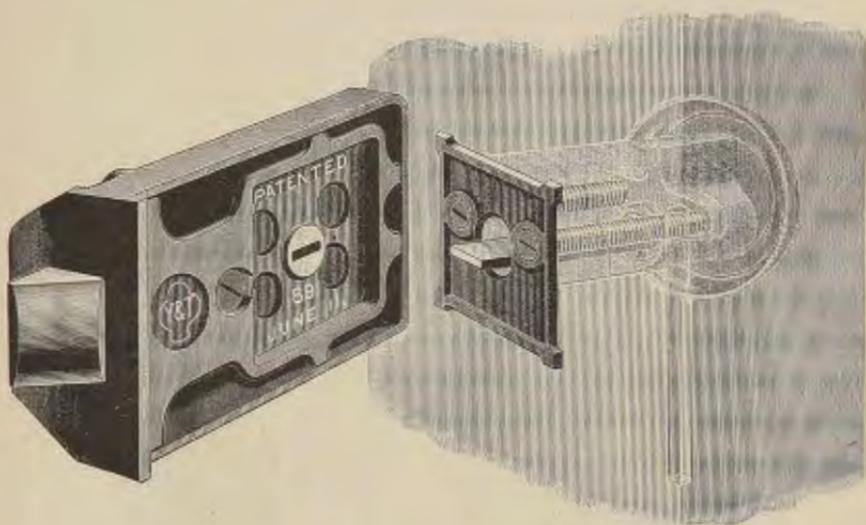
---



The application of Yale Mortise Locks differs from that of other mortise locks only in the insertion of the key-escutcheon. After the mortise for the lock case has been cut in the door, a hole is bored through to the mortise at the point where the escutcheon is to be inserted and the escutcheon, which has previously been removed from the lock, is screwed into the lock case after the latter has been put into the mortise. The set screw D, is then tightened until the slide E enters into the groove in the escutcheon, thus preventing it from being removed when the door is locked.

The escutcheon should always be placed as shown, with key-hole down, and all escutcheons are marked so that mistakes need not occur.

## APPLICATION OF YALE RIM LOCKS.



The illustration shows the method of applying a Yale Rim Night Latch, and is sufficient to explain the application of any Yale Rim Lock.

A hole large enough to admit the body of the key-escutcheon is bored through the door and the escutcheon inserted from the outside, with key-hole down. The square plate or "false back" is applied to the inside of the door and the screws passed through the plate and screwed into the lugs on the key-escutcheon, the connecting bar first having been fitted into the end of the plug of the escutcheon, and both bar and screws having been broken off at the nicks corresponding to the thickness of the door.

The lock case is then applied to the inside of the door with the connecting bar entering into the slot in the hub of the latch, and is firmly screwed to the door. The whole operation is so simple as to be readily understood upon examination of the illustration.

## HAND OF DOORS.



FIG. 2.

LEFT HAND DOOR.



FIG. 1.

RIGHT HAND DOOR.

The Hand of a door is in many instances very important and should always be stated when ordering locks. Many locks are reversible, but others, such as Front Door Locks and locks which are not operated in the same manner from both sides, are not reversible but must be handed to correspond to the hand of the doors to which they are to be fitted. The hand of a door is

always determined from the outside. The street side of an entrance door, the corridor side of a room door, the room side of a closet door, these are the positions, from which the hand of a door is determined.

When the hinges of the door are on your right hand as you stand outside about to enter, it is a right hand door, Fig. 2; when the hinges are on the left hand, it is the left hand door, Fig. 1.

Such doors usually open inward but the hand is the same whether they open inward or outward, but if the door opens outward the bevel of the latch bolt must be reversed.



FIG. 3.

LEFT HAND, REVERSE BEVEL.

Reverse bevel locks are usually found on cupboard and closet doors, Fig. 3, and in some places on outer doors of public buildings, and the fact should always be stated in ordering. The hand of the butts is the same as that of the door, except that right hand reverse bevel doors require left hand butts, and vice versa.

In this catalogue it will always be found stated whether a lock is reversible or not reversible, and for locks which are not reversible the hand of door must always be given.

## METALS AND FINISHES.

In order to enable the numerous finishes which may be given to the various metal surfaces of the hardware listed in this catalogue to be designated, the following table of symbols has been made. Metals, whether solid or plated, are indicated by the letters given below :

A - Brass.	G - Gold.*
B - Bronze.	N - Nickel.
C - Copper.	S - Silver.
F - Iron.	

Surfaces of Metals may be sand finish, dead smooth finish, and buffed or highly polished, and these are indicated by the last letters of the alphabet, viz.:

X-sand finish; Y-dead finish; Z-buffed.

Colors of Surfaces are indicated by number, as below :

### FOR PLAIN SURFACES.

- 10 Natural Color of Metal.
- 12 Colored, Light Tint.
- 13 Colored, Medium Tint.
- 14 Colored, Dark Tint.
- 16 Colored, Black.
- 22 "Old" Metal, Light.
- 24 "Old" Metal, Dark.

### FOR RELIEVED SURFACES.

These are for ornamental hardware in which the "Matte" or low parts are colored, and the high parts finished in the natural color of the metal.

- 30 Matte, Natural Color of Metal.
- 31 Matte, Colored, Sage Green.
- 32 Matte, Colored, Light Tint.
- 33 Matte, Colored, Medium.
- 34 Matte, Colored, Dark Tint.
- 36 Matte, Colored, Ebonized.
- 40 "Old" Metal, Light.
- 42 "Old" Metal, Dark.

### OXIDES.

- 52 Light Oxidized.
- 53 Medium Oxidized.
- 54 Dark Oxidized.
- 56 Black Oxidized.
- 57 Dark, Relieved.

### FANCY FINISHES.

- 60 Dull.
- 61 Satin.
- 62 Terra Cotta.
- 64 Mottled.
- 66 Clouded.

### FINISH FOR IRON.

- 80 Bower Buff.
- See p. 226.

**Example.** An escutcheon plate for a No. 1500 lock, sand finish, old copper, would be No. 410, CX40. When the letter indicating the character of surface is not used, it will be understood to mean buffed, except in the case of Iron, F 80, which is always sand finish.

\* Gold can be finished with yellow; red or green tint. The yellow tint is regularly furnished, the red and green being applicable only to certain ornamentations.

## FRONT DOOR LOCKS.

Front Door Locks, or locks for entrance doors usually consist of a dead bolt and a night latch in a single case, the latch bolt being operated by knobs from both sides of the door, the knobs being made with a swivel spindle so that the outer knob may be set by moving a stop in the front of the lock. Vestibule latches are similar to front door locks with the omission of the dead bolt.

All the Yale Front Door Locks are made to be operated with a single key, a full turn throwing back the dead bolt and a further partial turn retracting the latch bolt. Under no circumstances can the holder of the key be locked out, and the combination gives the highest degree of security and convenience. This arrangement, first designed by The Yale and Towne Manufacturing Company, is vastly superior to the old form of front door lock with two keys. The necessity for using a heavy key to operate the dead bolt is entirely obviated, and a small Yale key at all times permits the holder to control the lock from either side, while at the same time intruders are absolutely locked out.

The Front Door Locks described in the following pages and shown in the group illustration on page 2, are adapted for all the practical demands of this service, as indicated below :

For heavy doors of public buildings, churches, large residences, etc., Nos. 234 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 274 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; 254 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 294 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; or when sliding doors are used, Nos. 234 S ; 274 S. For entrance doors of office buildings, where night work is not required, No. 659.

For the front door of residences, No. 726, 766. This front door lock and vestibule latch make a most useful set and are strongly recommended for general use, the strength being ample and the convenience and security of the highest class.

The " Standard " front door and vestibule set, No. 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2200 $\frac{1}{2}$  is an excellent combination, second only to the Yale locks in security and fully equal to them in workmanship and finish.



No. 234½. Page 3.



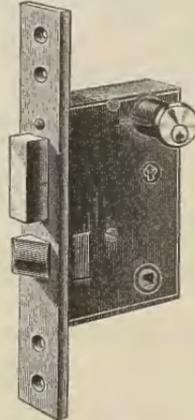
No. 254½. Page 6.



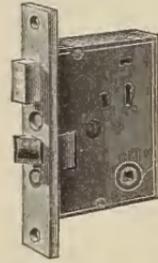
No. 726. Page 8.



No. 234 S. Page 12.



No. 659. Page 17.



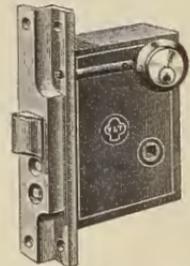
No. 2000½. Page 10.



No. 732. Page 15.



No. 274½. Page 5.



No. 294½. Page 7.



No. 766. Page 9.



No. 274 SS. Page 14.



No. 22005½. Page 11.

YALE AND "STANDARD" FRONT DOOR LOCKS.

(=)

YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.

No. 234 1/2.

For illustration see next page.

Size, \* 7 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/8 inches. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 2 3/4 ins. Spindle, 3/8 in. swivel. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from 1 1/2 to 3 3/8 inches thick. Bevel, 1/8 in 2 3/4 inches. Made for other thickness or bevel on special order. Operated, from both sides by key, stamped A, and dead bolt from inside by another key, stamped B, which latter key will not operate the lock from outside. Latch bolt operated from both sides by knobs. The outer knob may be set by stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys (A), and two No. 8 Paracentric keys (B) for inside. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
234 1/2	1 1/2 to 2 3/8 ins.	1 Pair No. 655 Knobs, 1 Knob Rose, 1 No. 40 1/2 Escutcheon Plate, p. 236.	Page 1,
235 1/2	2 3/8 to 3 3/8 ins.		"

\* Also made in special sizes and backset as below, with vestibule latches to match.

EXTRA WIDE LOCKS.

Use letter with list number in ordering.

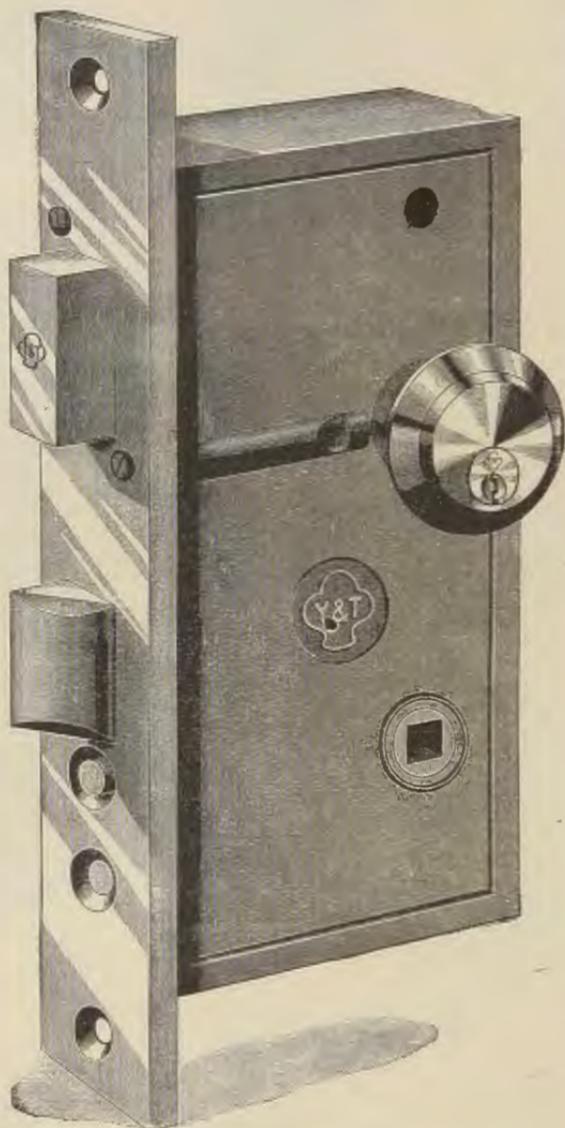
STYLE.	HEIGHT.	1	Width.	BACKSET.
C	7 3/4 ins.		5 1/2 ins.	4 1/4 ins.
D	7 1/2 ins.		6 1/4 ins.	5 1/4 ins.

EXTRA WIDE VESTIBULE LATCHES.

STYLE.	HEIGHT.		Width.	BACKSET.
C	5 7/8 ins.		5 1/2 ins.	4 1/2 ins.
D	5 7/8 ins.		6 1/4 ins.	5 3/4 ins.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

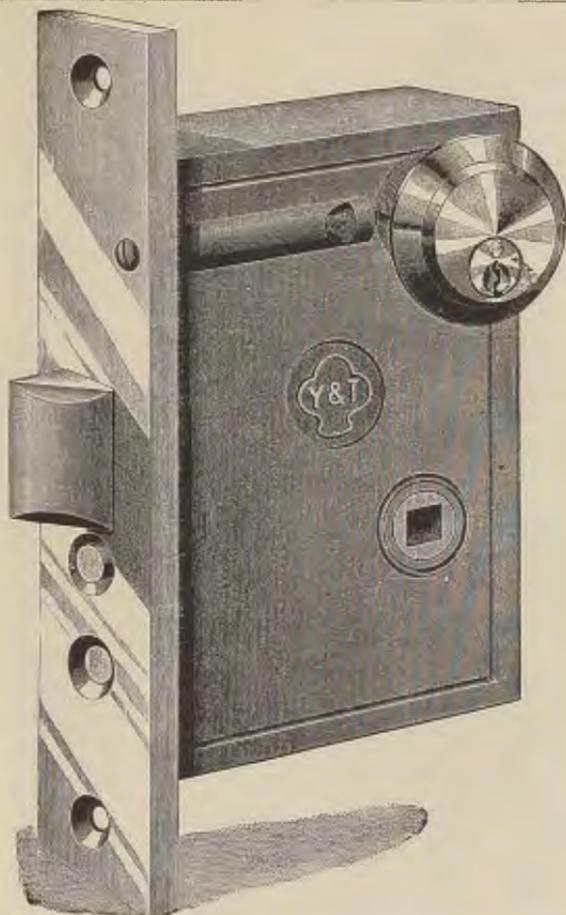


YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.

No. 224A.

See preceding pages.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



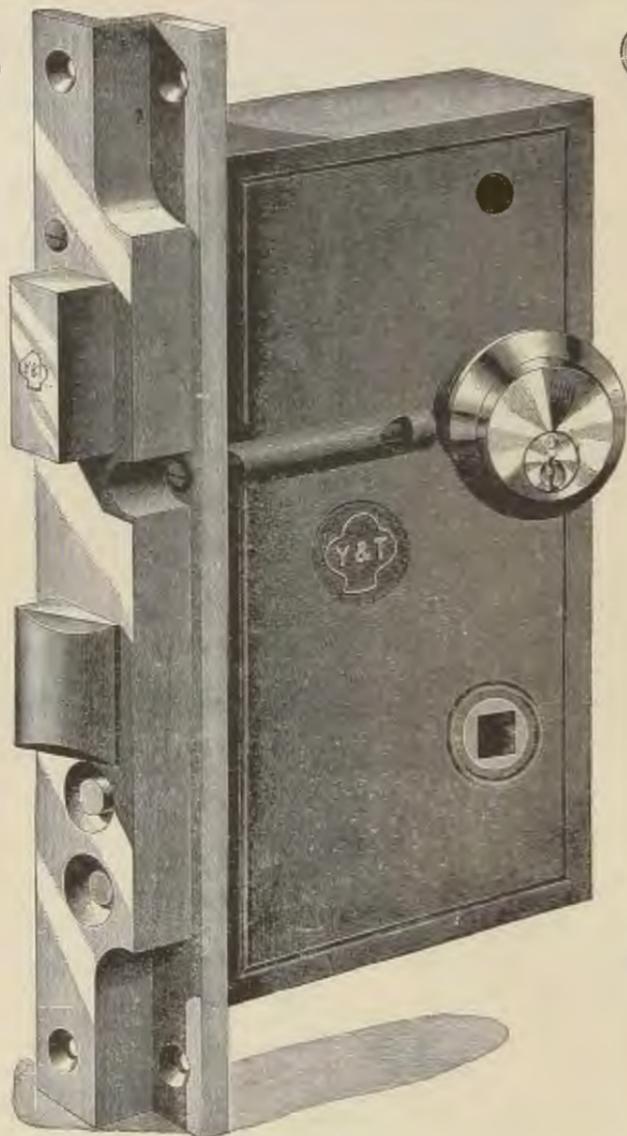
**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH.**

**No. 274<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.** For use with Front Door Lock No. 234<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. See opposite page.

**Size,** 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> X 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> X 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> ins. **Backset,** 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> ins. **Spindle,** <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. **swivel.** **Not Reversible.** **Adjustable** to doors 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> to 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> ins. thick. **Bevel,** <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ins. Made for other thickness or bevel on special order. **Operated** from both sides by knobs, and from outside by key. The outer knob may be set by stop. **Three** No. 8 Paracentric keys. **Packed,** each in a box, with screws. **Should** be ordered in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
274 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ins.	1 Pair No 035 Knobs, 1 Knob Rose,	Page 1.
275 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> to 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ins.	1 Escutcheon Plate No. 401 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> . p. 236.	

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.

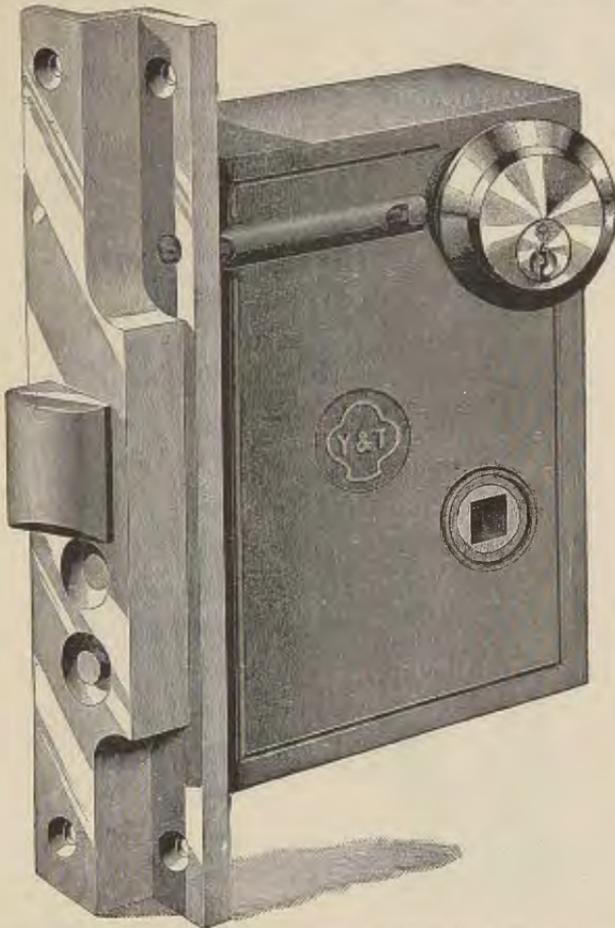


YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.

No. 234  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 255  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Rabbeted.

Constructed and operated in every respect as No. 234  $\frac{3}{4}$ , (see pp. 3 and 4) with addition of rabbeted front. Rabbet  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  or  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ins.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



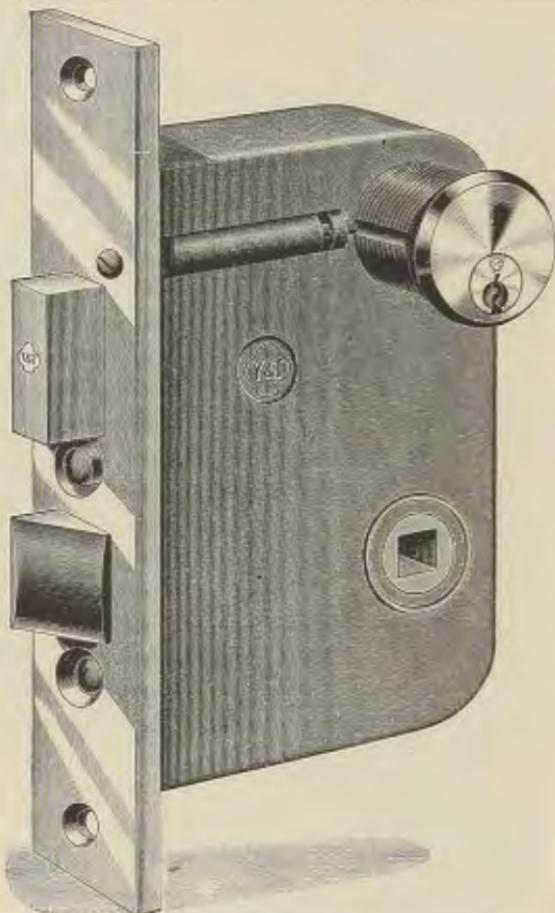
**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH.**

**NO. 294 1/2.** Rabbeted. For use with Front Door Lock No. 254 1/2. See opposite page.  
**Size,** 5 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/8 ins. **Backset,** 2 3/4 and 3 3/4 ins. **Rabbet,** 1/2 in. **Spindle,** 5/8 in. swivel. **Not Reversible.** Adjustable to doors 1 1/2 to 3 3/8 in. thick. Made for other thickness on special order. Operated from both sides by knobs, and from outside by key. The outer knob may be set by stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
*294 1/2	1 1/2 to 2 3/8 ins.	f i Pair No. 055 Knobs, i Knob Rose,	Page 1.
*295 1/2	2 3/8 to 3 3/8 ins.	l i Escutcheon Plate No. 401 1/2, p. 236.	

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.



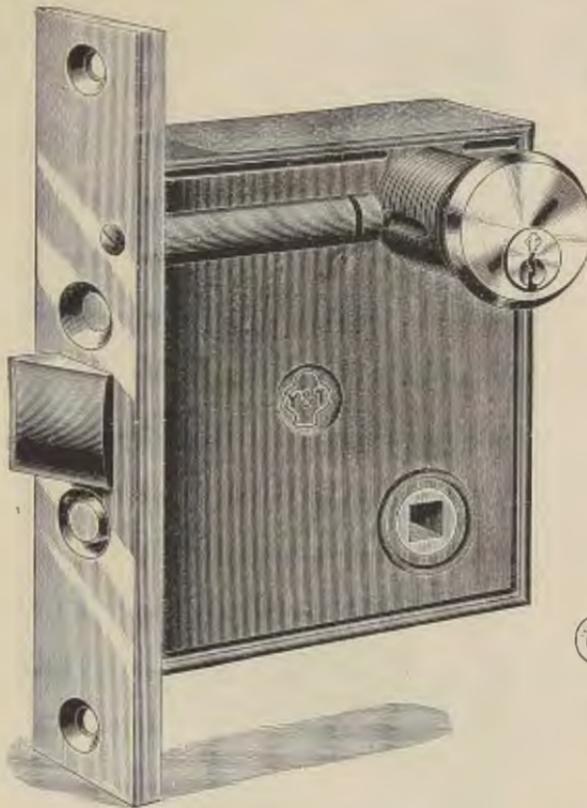
**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.**

**No. 726.** For use with Mortise Vestibule Latch No. 766. See opposite page.

**Size,**  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. **Backset,**  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. **Spindle,**  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. swivel. **Not Reversible.** Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick. **Bevel,**  $\frac{3}{8}$  in  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Made to other thicknesses or bevel on special order. **Operated,** both bolts from outside by single key, dead bolt from inside by thumb piece, latch bolt from both sides by knobs. The outer knob may be set by stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Brd.)	PRICE BOOK.
<b>726</b> <b>727</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins. 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	{ 1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 No. 7401 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 No 7426 Escutcheon Plate, 1 No. 4 Thumb Piece, p. 237.	Page 2.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH.**

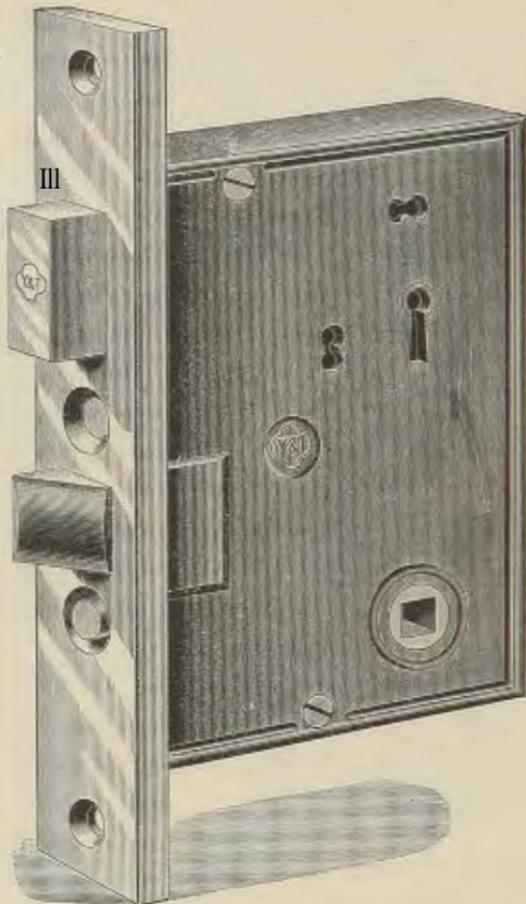
**No. 766.** For use with Front Door Lock No. 726.

**Size,**  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins., **Spindle,**  $\frac{3}{8}$  ins. **swivel.** **Not Reversible.** **Adjustable** to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick. **Bevel,**  $\frac{1}{8}$  in  $25\frac{1}{2}$  ins. **Made** for other thickness or bevel on special order. **Operated** from both sides by knobs, and from outside by key. The outer knob may be set by stop. **Three** No. 8 Paracentric keys. **Packed,** each in box, with screws. **Should** be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of Ornamentation, see p. 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
766	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 Knob Rose, 1	pg. e 2
767	2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	1 Escutcheon Plate No. 7410 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. 237	Page 2

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



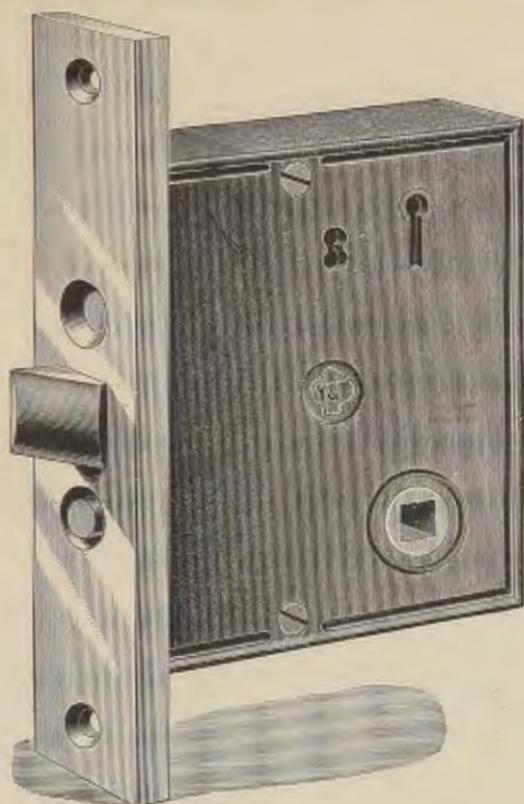
**STANDARD MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.**

**No. 2000<sup>1/2</sup>.** For use with Vestibule Latch No. 2200<sup>1/2</sup>. See opposite page.

**Size,** 5 1/2 X 3 3/4 X 3/4 ins. **Backset,** 2 3/4 ins. **Spindle** 3/8 in. **swivel.** Not reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. **Bewel,** 5/8 in 2 3/4 in. Made to other bevel on special order. Operated, both bolts from both sides by a single steel key, dead bolt from inside, by brass key which will not operate lock from outside, latch bolt from both sides by knobs. The outer knob may be set by stop. **Packed,** each in a box, with screws, 2 outer steel keys, No. 32, and one inner brass key, No. 390 B. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bio.)	PAGE BOOK.
2000 1/2	One pair No. 055 Knobs, one pair No. 304 1/2 escutcheon plates, p. 238.	Page 2.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishess, p. 170.



**STANDARD MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH.**

No. 2200<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. For use with Standard Mortise Front Door Lock 2000<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. See opposite page.

Size, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of knobs, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> ins. Spindle 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. swivel. Not reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. Bevel, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> ins. Made to other bevel on special order. Operated from both sides by knobs, and from outside by keys. The outer knob may be set by stop. Packed, each in box, with screws, 2 No. 32 steel keys. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of Ornamentation, see page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Pat in Bronze, Bi Co)	PRICE BROS.
2200 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 Pair No. 055; Knobs, 11 Knobb Rose, 11 Escutcheon Plate No. 3045 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , pp. 2383.	Page 27.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 27. For finish, p. 170.  
 THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.

No. 234 S.

For use on sliding doors.

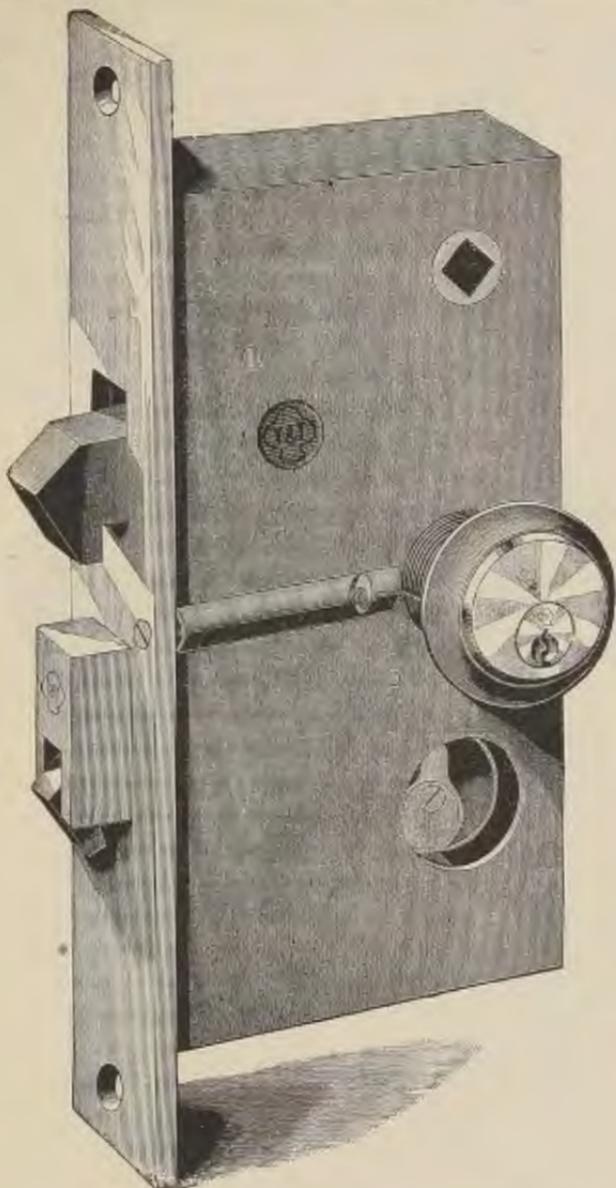
Size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. swivel. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{3}{8}$  ins. thick, and for other thickness on special order. Operated, from both sides by key stamped A, and dead bolt from inside by another key stamped B, which latter key will not operate the lock from outside. Latch bolt operated from both sides by handles. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys, A, for outside, and two No. 8 Paracentric keys, B, for inside. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of Lock and name of Ornamentation, see p. 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
234 S	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	1 Pair No. 800 escutcheon plates and handles, p. 252.	Page 2.
235 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $3\frac{3}{8}$ ins.		

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

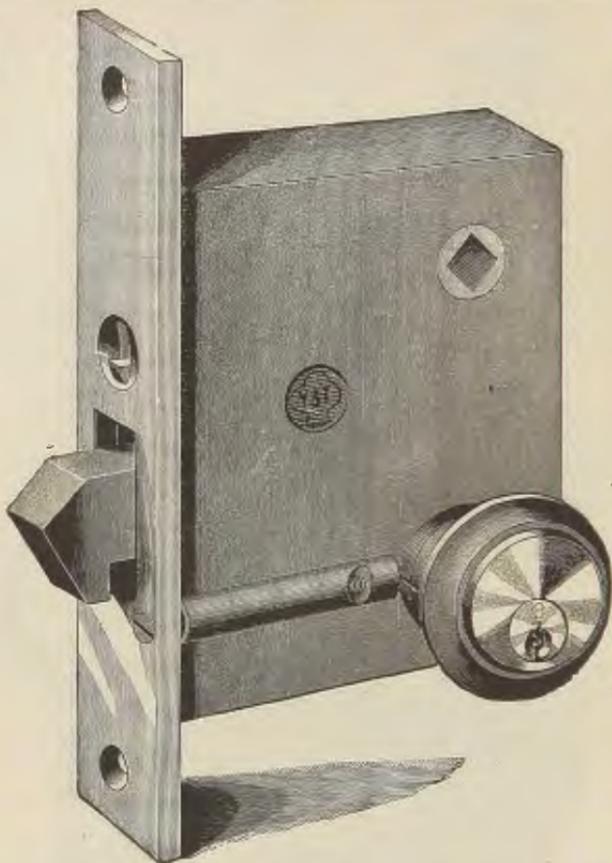
(12)



YALE PATENT LOCK MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK.

NO. 234 S. For fitting doors.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH.**

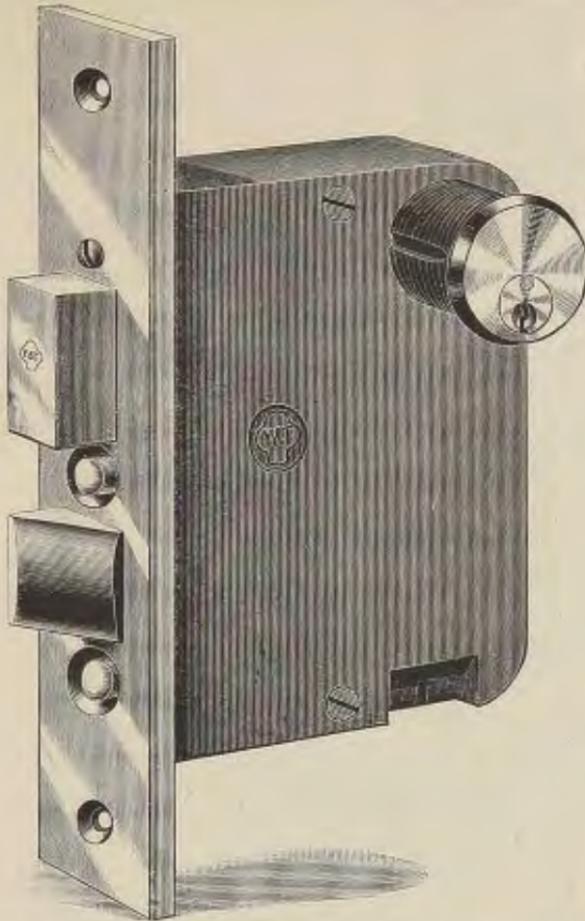
**NO. 274 S.** For use on Sliding Doors with Front Door Lock, No. 234s. See page 13.  
**Size,** 4 3/4 X 3 3/4 X 1 1/4 ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon 2 3/4 ins. **Spindle,** 3/8 in. swivel. **Not Reversible.** Adjustable to doors 1 1/2 to 3 3/8 ins. thick. Made for other thickness on special order. Operated from both sides by handles, and from outside by key. The outer knob may be set by stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. **Packed,** each in a box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
<b>274 S</b>	1 1/2 to 2 3/8 ins.	J 1 Pair No. 800 plates and handles, p. 252.	Page 2.
<b>275 S</b>	2 3/8 to 3 1/4 ins.		"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

(M)



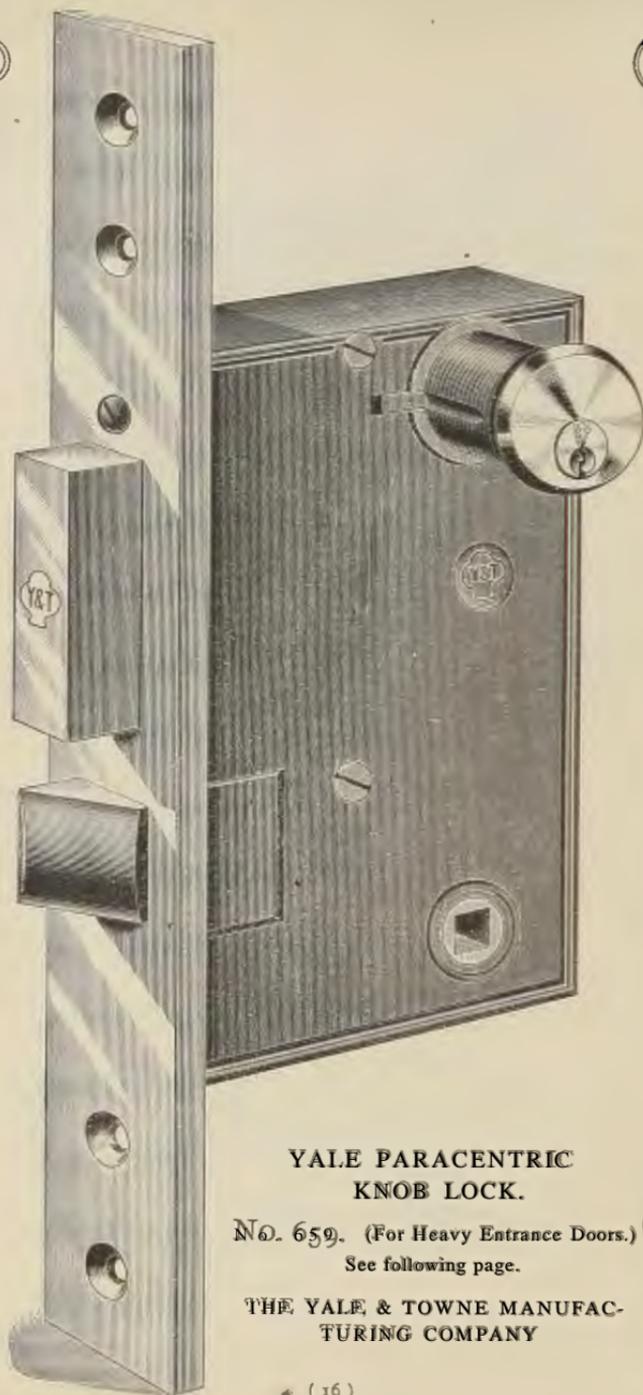
**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE LOCK AND LATCH.**

**No. 732.** (With stop work.)

Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1$  in. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{5}{8}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, both bolts from outside by key, latch bolt from both sides by thumb pieces, dead bolt from inside by key. The outer latch may be set by stop. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2 Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
732	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 314 Plates and Handles, p. 248.	Page 2.
733	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $2\frac{5}{8}$ ins.	State hand when ordering.	Page 2.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170.



**YALE PARACENTRIC  
KNOB LOCK.**

**No. 659.** (For Heavy Entrance Doors.)  
See following page.

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

No. 659.

See preceding page.

Size,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  X 4 X 1 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 3 ins. Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. swivel. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from 2 to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick, and to other thickness on special order. Operated, latch bolt from both sides by knobs; dead bolt by key from both sides. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOORS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 16).	PRICE BOOK.
* 658	2 to $2\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	1 Pair No. 421 Escutcheon Plates, p. 239.	Page 2.
* 659	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	1 Pair No. 655 Knobs.	"

\*Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 2. For Finishes, p. 170

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

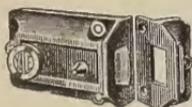
## NIGHT LATCHES AND DEAD BOLTS.

The line of night latches and dead bolts shown in the following pages provides for every requirement which this service demands, and all the forms illustrated have borne the test of severe and continuous use. In selecting from these locks reference should be made to the group illustrations of Night Latches, page 19, and Dead Locks, page 29, and from these further reference may be made to the pages where each lock is fully described.

The Yale Rim Night Latch, No. 42, is the best all-round latch made and is found on doors of offices, club-rooms, residences, as well as in many situations where it has been thought advisable to reinforce the security of some inferior lock with the protection given by the Yale system. The convenience and facility with which it may be applied and which extends to all the Yale Rim Locks and Latches, makes this line of night latches especially well adapted for all purposes where a strong, secure and convenient night latch is required. For heavier doors the larger size, No. 742, should be used, and the small size, No. 442, is suitable for light doors. When a handsome latch of this kind is wanted the bronze case latch, No. 52, should be ordered. For iron gates, No. 782 is adapted, as the dead bolt can only be operated from either side by key.

The Yale Mortise Night Latches form a full line of latches suitable for front or office doors, also for club-rooms, apartments, and the like, the size and style being chosen according to the requirements, and the security in all cases being of the highest class.

The Yale Dead Locks, shown in group on page 29, meet similar requirements as do the night latches, and are adapted for outer doors of stores, factories, public buildings, and in short wherever the greatest security is required.



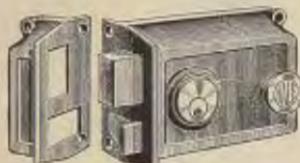
Yale Rim Night Latch.  
No. 42. Page 20.



Heavy Yale Rim Night Latch.  
No. 742. Page 21.



Light Yale Rim Night Latch.  
No. 442. Page 22.



Yale Rim Night Latch and  
Lock.  
No. 782. Page 23.



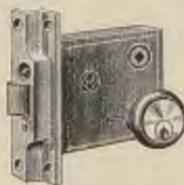
Heavy Yale Mortise Night  
Latch.  
No. 466. Page 24.



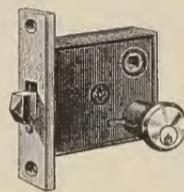
Yale Mortise Night  
Latch.  
No. 66. Page 25.



Yale Mortise Night Latch,  
Narrow.  
No. 66 N. Page 26.



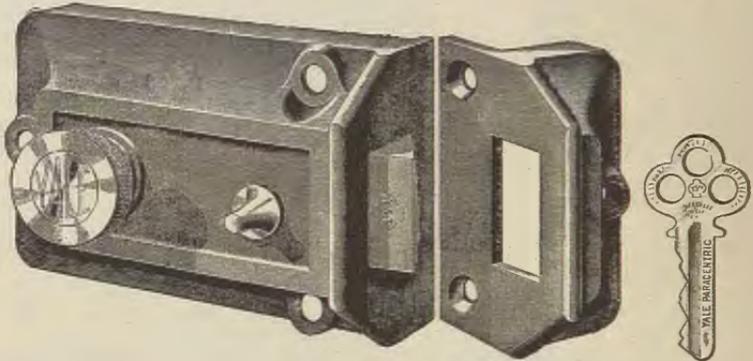
Yale Mortise Night Latch,  
Rabbeted.  
No. 86. Page 27.



Yale Sliding Door Latch.  
No. 66 S. Page 28.

YALE NIGHT LATCHES.

Group Illustration.



YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 42.

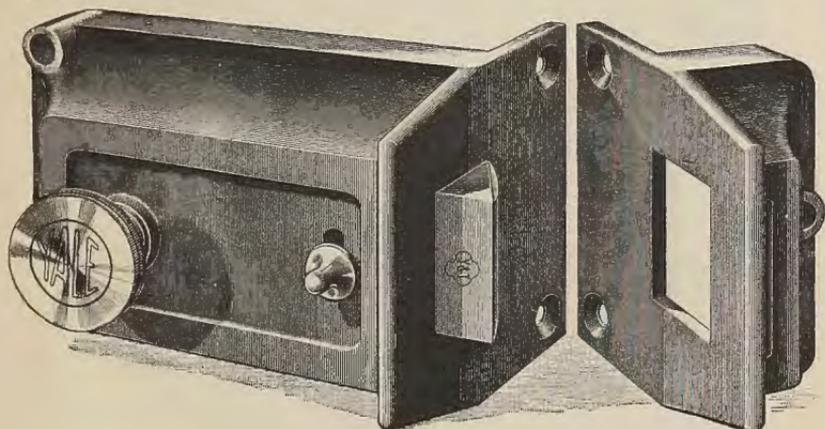
Size, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  X 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from outside, and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
40	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
41	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	“
42	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	“
* 50	Bronze.	Plated.	Plated.	“
* 51	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	“
52	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	“

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page ig.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 742.

Size, 3 x 4 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 2 3/4 ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from 3/8 to 4 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from outside and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

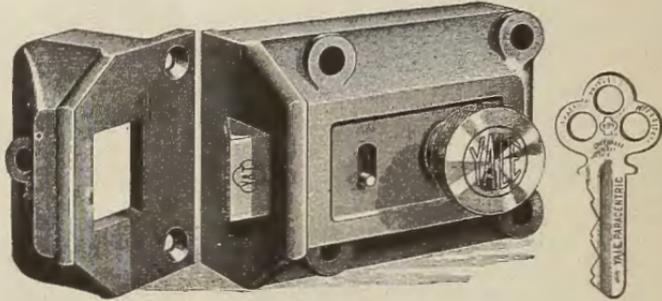
No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 740	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
741	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
742	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(21)



YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 442.

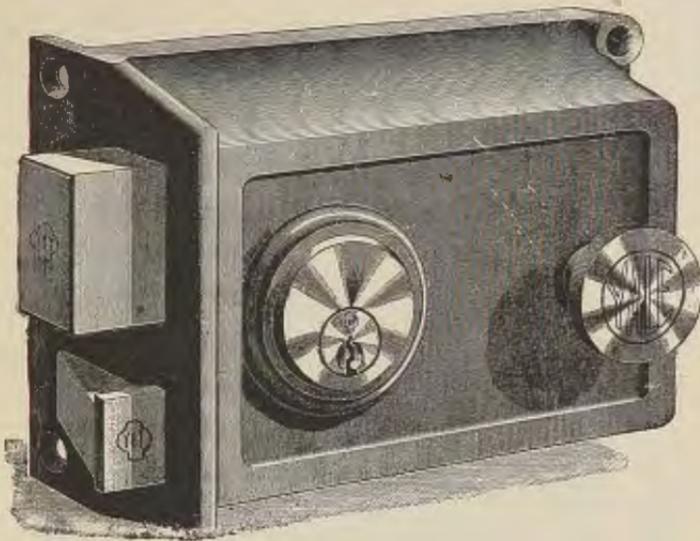
Size,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  x  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from outside and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 440	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	1 Page 3.
441	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	1 "
442	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1 "

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH AND LOCK.**

No. 782.

For Use on Iron Gates, etc.

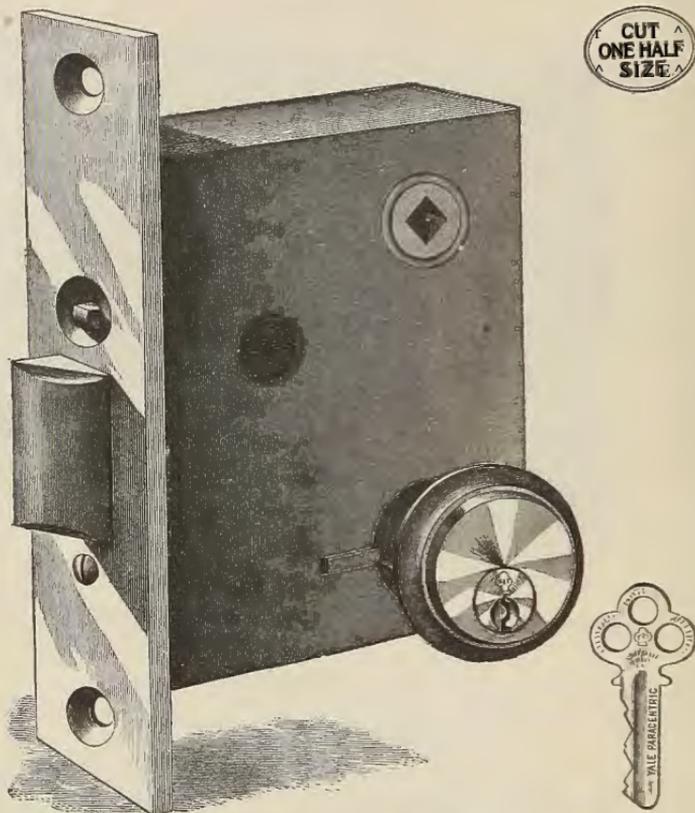
Size,  $4\frac{1}{8}$  X 5 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ; to knob,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ . Not Reversible. Applicable to gates up to 1 inch thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, dead bolt by key from both sides, latch bolt by key from outside and by knob from inside. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with machine screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 780	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
781	Japanned Iron.	(Plated outside. Bronze inside.)	Bronze.	"
782	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

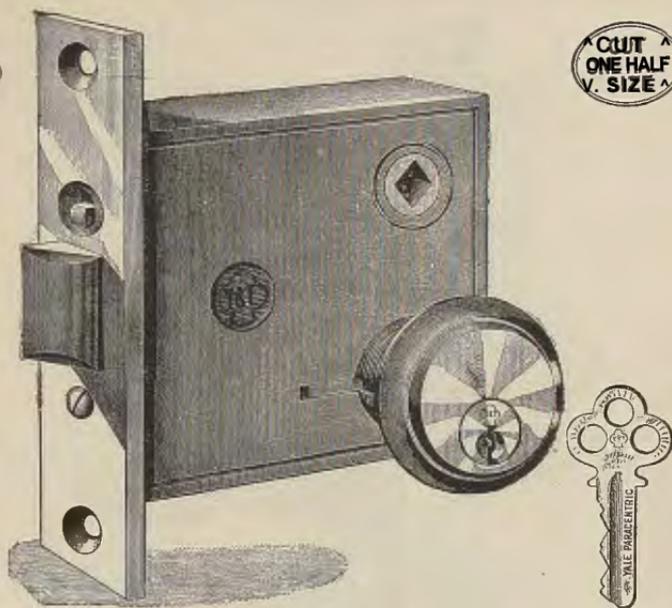
No. 466.

Size,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  X  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X 1 ins. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ins. thick, and for other thicknesses to special order. Operated, from without by key, and from within by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. knob. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws and knob, as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB & ROSE.	PRICE BOOK.
* 460	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
* 461	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	"
* 464	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
* 465	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
466	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
467	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

No. 66.

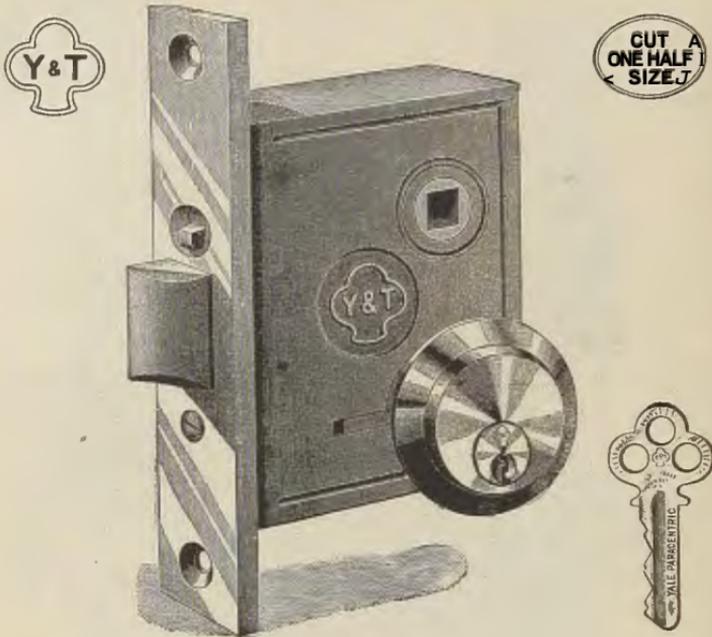
Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key, and from within by oval bronze knob. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws and knob, as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB & ROSE.	PRICE BOOK.
* 60	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
* 61	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Plated	Plated	Plated.	"
* 64	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
* 65	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
66	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
67	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.**

**NO. 66 N.** (Narrow Case.)

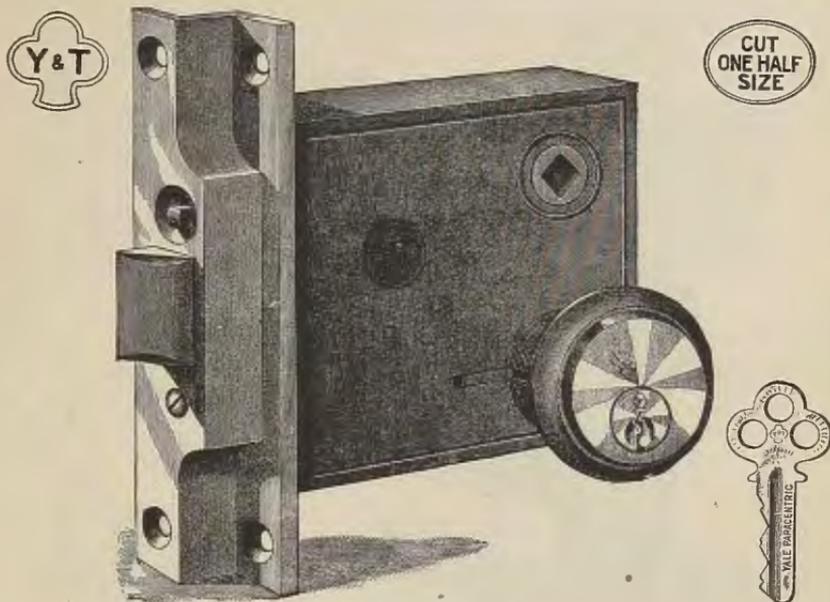
Size,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  X  $2\frac{3}{4}$  X  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center, 2 ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key, and from within by knob. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws and knob as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESQUIQUEON.	KNOB & ROSE.	PRICE BOOK.
*60 N	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
*61 N	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	"
*64 N	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
*65 N	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
66 N	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
67 N	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.**

**NO. 86. (Rabbeted Front.)**

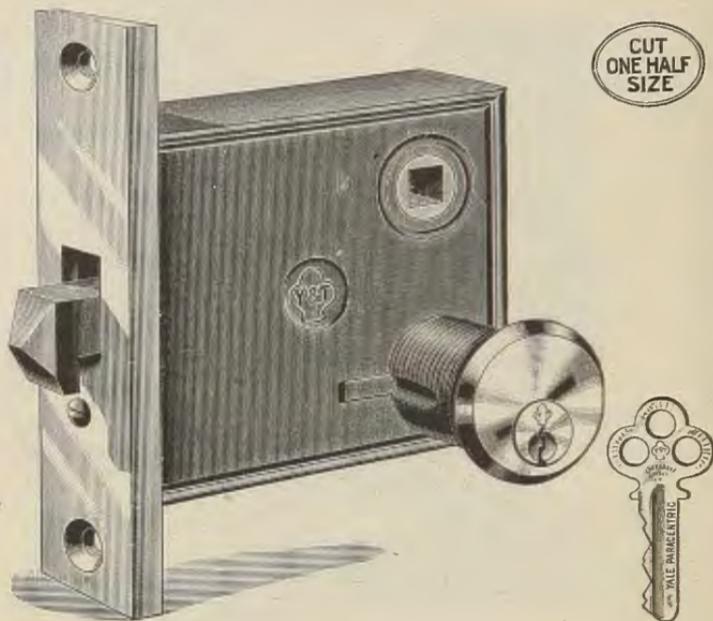
Size,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Rabbet,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key, and from within by knob. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws and knobs as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 80	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
* 81	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	"
* 84	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
* 85	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
* 86	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
* 87	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC<sup>®</sup> MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.**

**NO. 66 S. (For Sliding Doors.)**

Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{5}{8}$  to 3 inches thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key, and from within by knob. Also made to special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws and knob as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB & ROSE.	PRICE BOOK.
*60 S	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
*61 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	"
*64 S	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
*65 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
66 S	$1\frac{5}{8}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
67 S	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Yale Mortise Dead Lock.  
No. 304. Page 30.



Yale Mortise Dead Lock.  
Rabbeted.  
No. 324. Page 31.



Yale Sliding Door Dead Lock  
No. 304 S. Page 32.



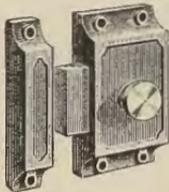
Heavy Yale Dead Lock.  
No. 318. Page 33.



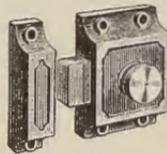
Yale Upright Rim Dead Lock.  
No. 4. Page 34.



Yale Upright Rim Dead Lock.  
No. 12. Page 35.



Yale Rim Dead Lock.  
No. 702. Page 36.



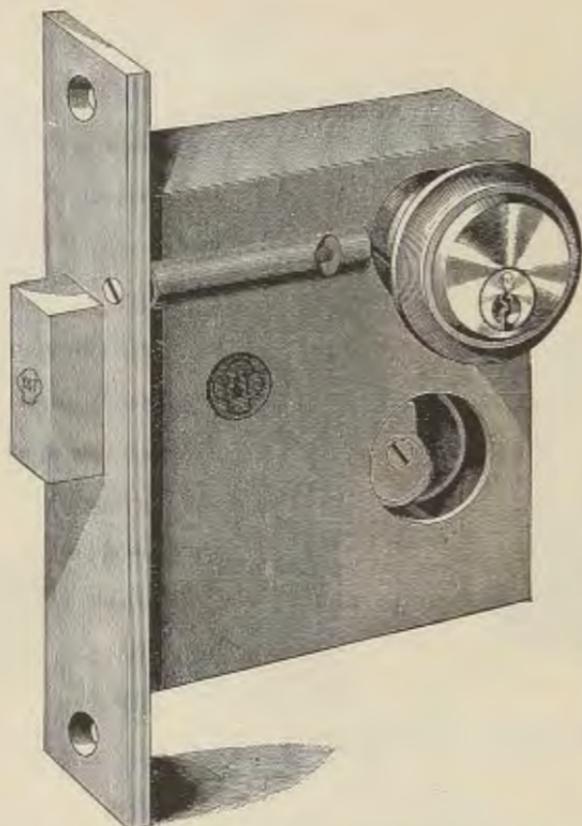
Yale Rim Dead Lock.  
No. 712. Page 37.



Standard Rim Dead Lock.  
No. 1200. Page 38.

YALE AND "STANDARD" DEAD LOCKS.

Group Illustration.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.**

No. 304.

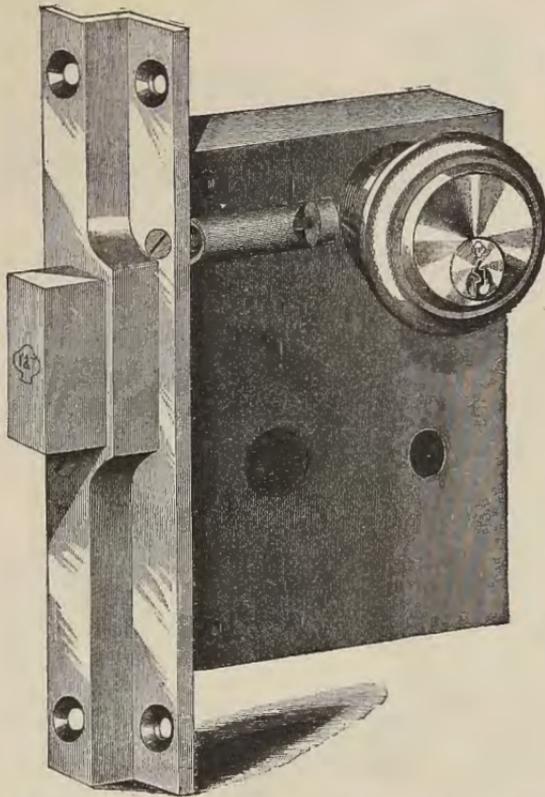
Size,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from both sides by key. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
* 300	$4\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 4.
* 301	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 4 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	4
302	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	4
303	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 4 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	4
304	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	4
305	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 4 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	4

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.**

**NO. 324. (Rabbeted.)**

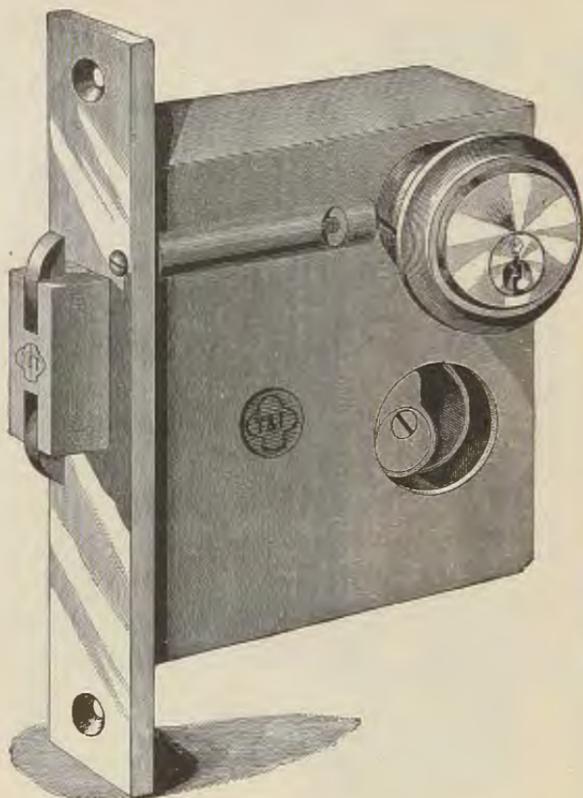
Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $3\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Rabbet,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 4 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from both sides by key. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
* 320	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 4.
* 321	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 4 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	“
* 322	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	“
* 323	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 4 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	“
* 324	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	“
* 325	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 4 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	“

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.**

No. 304S. (For Sliding Doors.)

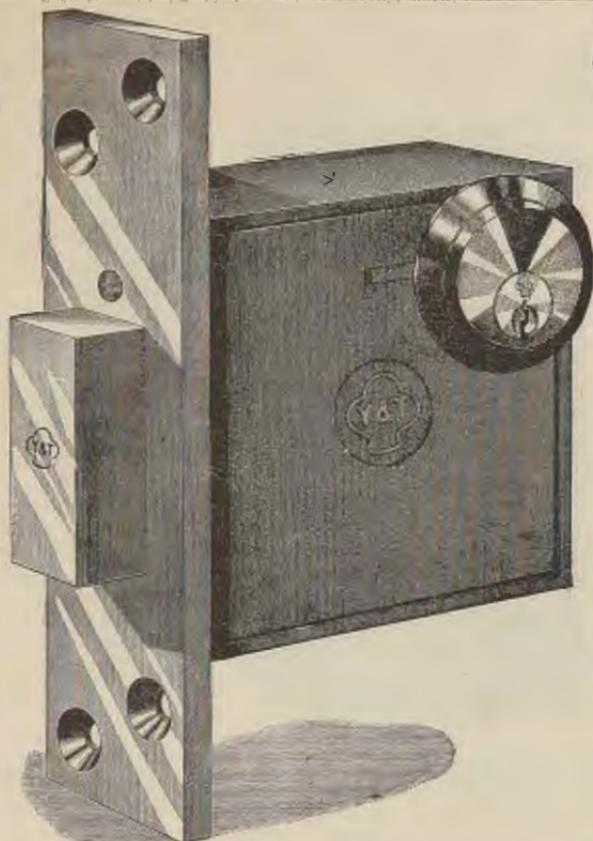
Size,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  X  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from both sides by key. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*300 S	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 4.
*301 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 4 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	"
*302 S	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	"
*303 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 4 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	"
*304 S	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
*305 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 4 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.**

**NO. 318.**

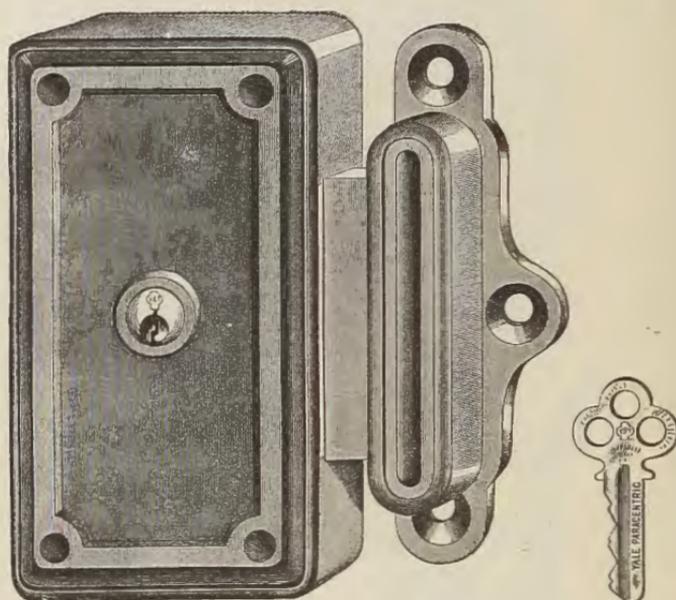
Size, 4 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/4 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon, 2 3/4 ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from 2 to 3 3/4 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from both sides by key. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*306	2 to 2 3/4 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 4.
*307	2 3/4 to 3 3/8 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	"
*308	2 to 2 3/4 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	"
*309	2 3/4 to 3 3/8 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	"
*318	2 to 2 3/4 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
*319	2 3/4 to 3 3/8 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCK.

NO. 4.

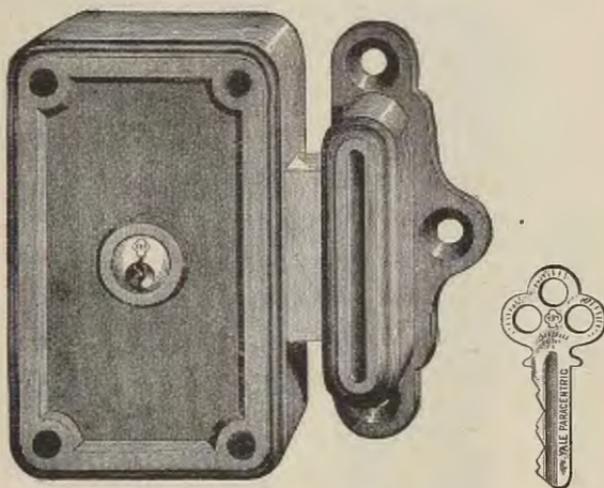
Size, 5x3 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon, 1½ ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from 1½ to 4 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated from both sides by key. Four No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
2	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Page 4.
4	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	“
*20	Bronze.	Plated.	“
*22	Bronze.	Bronze.	“

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCK.

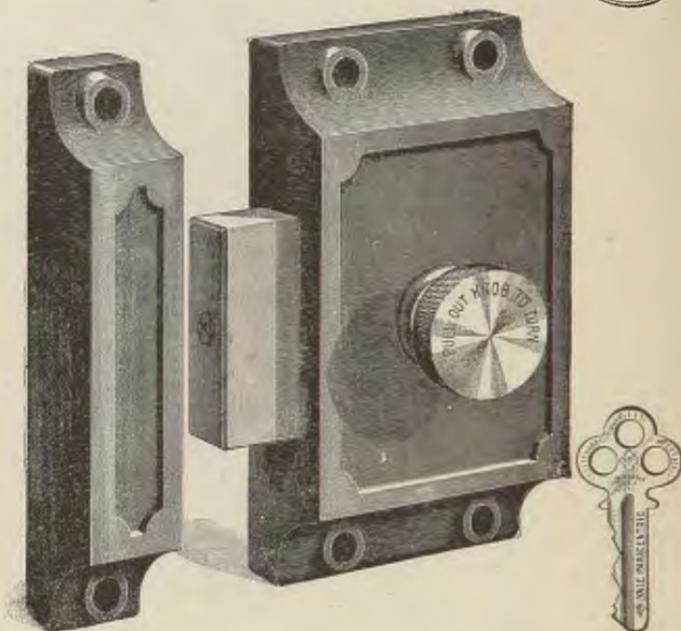
No. 12.

Size, 4 x 2 1/2 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 1 1/4 ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from 1 1/8 to 2 1/8 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated from both sides by key. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
10	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Page 4.
12	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCK.

No. 702.

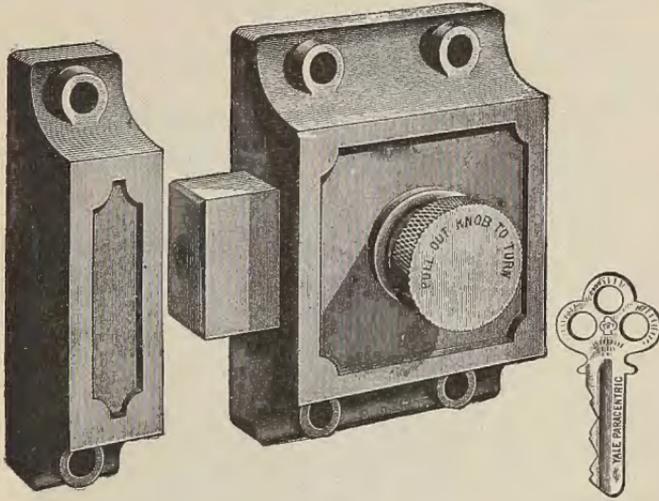
Size,  $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 4 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses to special order. Operated from without by key only, and from within by knob. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 700	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 4.
701	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
702	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCK.

No. 712.

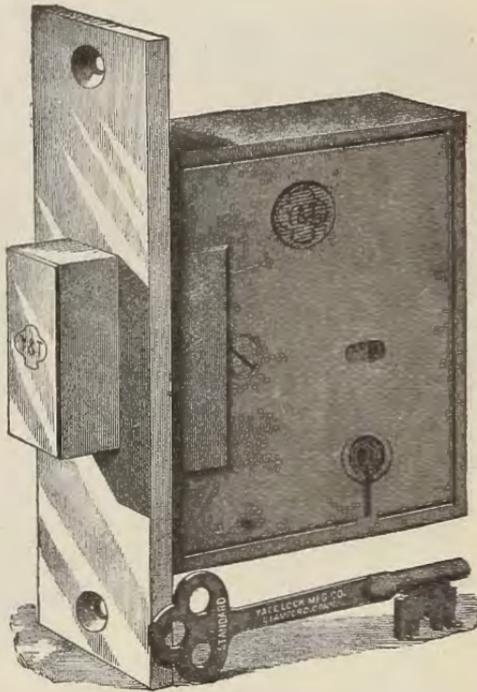
Size, 4 x 2½ ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 1¼ ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from 1½ to 4 inches thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key only, and from within by knob. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 710	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 4.
711	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
712	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.**

**NO. 1200.**

**Size,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x  $3$  x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of key hole, 2 ins. Reversible. Operated from both sides of door by key. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Three keys of rolled steel (Class No. 38) nickel plated. Packed, each in box, with screws and key plates as below.**

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze).	PRICE BOOK.
*1200	1 Pair No. 806 Key Plates, p. 250.	Page 4.

\* Made to special order only.

**For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 29.**

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

(38)

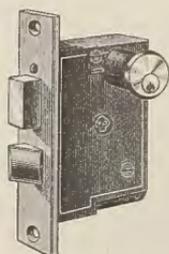
## STORE DOOR LOCKS.

The fastenings for Store Doors are varied in character, but the form distinctively known as the Store Door Lock consists of a case containing a strong dead bolt, operated by a key from both sides of the door, and also a latch bolt operated independently by a thumb latch from either side. Such locks and latches are in very general use on the doors of retail shops as well as large stores and warehouses, the heavy doors being more readily swung by the handle of the thumb latch than by knobs, and the use of the key only being required in the morning and at night.

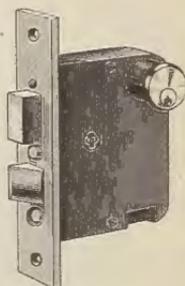
The locks shown in the group illustration on the next page, and in detail thereafter, have been especially designed for this service. When the width of stile is sufficient, No. 432 should be used, and where ornamental trim is wanted this lock is generally to be recommended as giving better room for the escutcheon plate. For general service No. 414 is widely used, and is undoubtedly the popular store door lock. The peculiar feature of No. 732 lies in the introduction of stop-work. By setting the stop in the front of the lock the outer thumb latch is dogged so that no one can enter, while the inner thumb latch is left free. This enables a shop to be closed at a definite hour against further entrance, and yet permits those already in to leave freely. The latch bolt in this lock can at all times be operated by key from without, differing in this respect from those previously shown. No. 454 is a very heavy lock, only required for large and heavy doors, as on warehouses, public buildings and the like. When the door is hung upon double-acting hinges, and swings either way, lock No. 414½ should be used. The Rim Knob Lock, No. 756, is well suited for back doors, and similar situations.



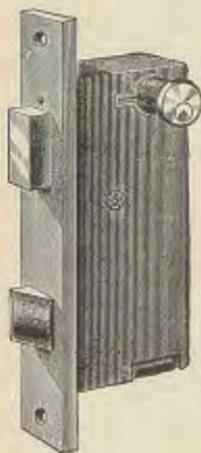
Yale Store Door Lock  
and Latch.  
No. 432. Page 41.



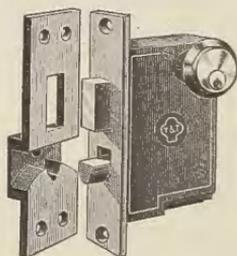
Yale Store Door Lock  
and Latch.  
No. 414. Page 42.



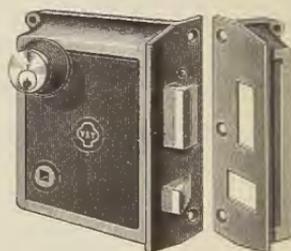
Yale Store Door Lock  
and Latch.  
No. 732. Page 43.



Heavy Yale Store Door  
Lock and Latch.  
No. 454. Pages 44-45.



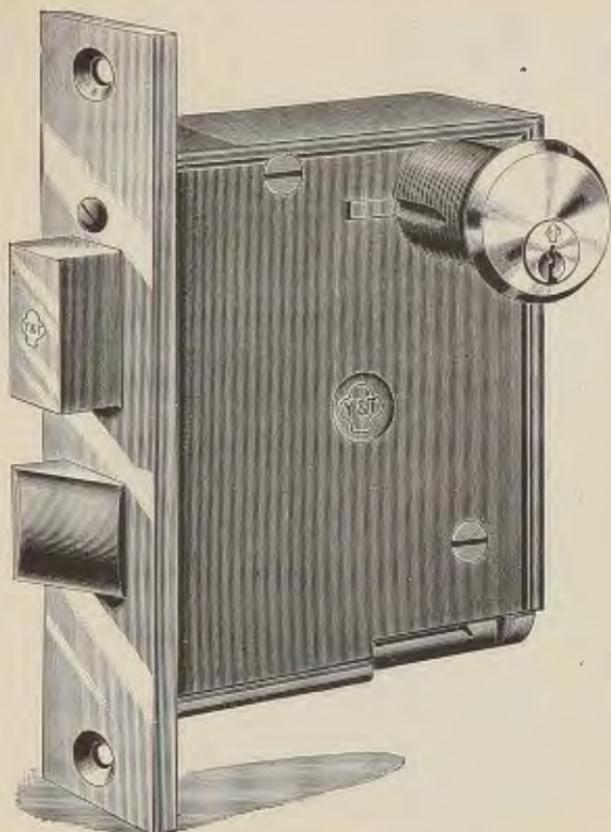
Yale Double-Acting Store  
Door Lock and Latch.  
No. 414 1/2. Page 46.



Yale Rim Knob Lock.  
No. 756. Page 47.

YALE STORE DOOR LOCKS.

Group Illustration.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE STORE DOOR LOCKS.**

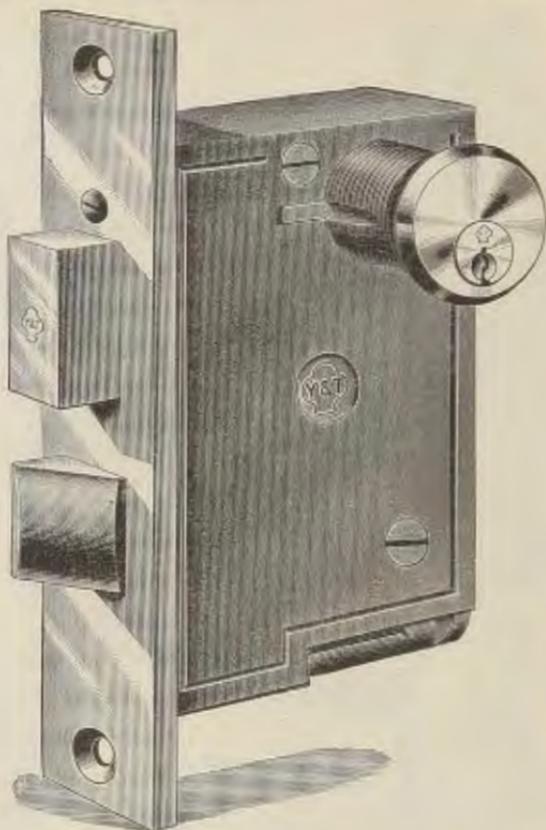
No. 432.

Size, 5 X 3 3/8 x 1 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 2 3/4 ins. Reversible unless rabbeted, when hand of door must be stated. Adjustable to doors 1 1/2 to 2 3/8 inches thick. Made for other thickness on special order. Operated by key and thumb latch from both sides. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation, see page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
432	1 1/2 to 2 ins.	} 1 Pair No. 314 Plates and Handles, f X Page 248.	Page 5.
433	2 to 2 3/8 ins.		"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 40. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



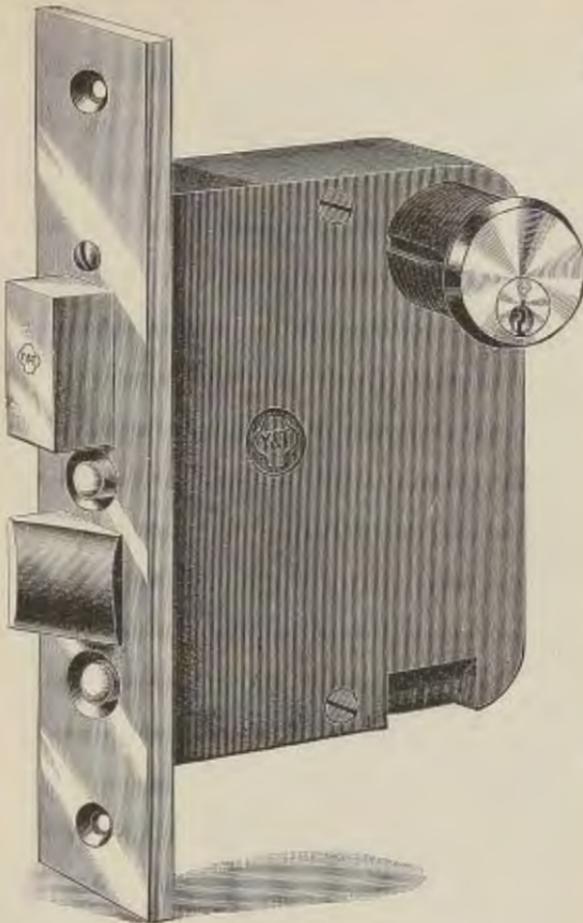
**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE STORE DOOR LOCK.**

No. 414.

Size, 5 x 3 x 1/2 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon 2 3/4 ins. Reversible unless rabbeted, when hand of door must be given. Adjustable to doors 1 1/2 to 2 5/8 ins. thick. Made for other thickness on special order. Operated by key and thumb latch from both sides. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation, see page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
414	1 1/2 to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 314 Plates and Handles, } Page 248.	Page 5.
415	2 to 2 5/8 ins.		

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 40. For Finishes, p. 170.  
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE STORE DOOR LOCK.**

No. 732. (With stop work.)

Size, 5 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 1 in. Backset, 2 3/8 ins. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors 1 1/2 to 2 5/8 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, both bolts from outside by key, latch bolt from both sides by thumb pieces, dead bolt from inside by key. The outer latch may be set by stop. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2 Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK.
732	1 1/2 to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 314 Plates and Handles, p. 248.	Page 2.
733	2 to 2 5/8 ins.	State hand when ordering.	

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 40. For Finishes, p. 170.

## YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE STORE DOOR LOCK.

No. 454.

## For Heavy Doors.

Size,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  X  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Rabbeted on special order. Reversible, unless rabbeted, when hand of door must be stated. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{3}{8}$  to  $3\frac{5}{8}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key and thumb latches from both sides of door. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete,"\* plain bronze trim; 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of Lock, and name of ornamentation, see page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
*454	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Special Plates and Handles to order.	Page 5.
*455	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $3\frac{5}{8}$ ins.		"

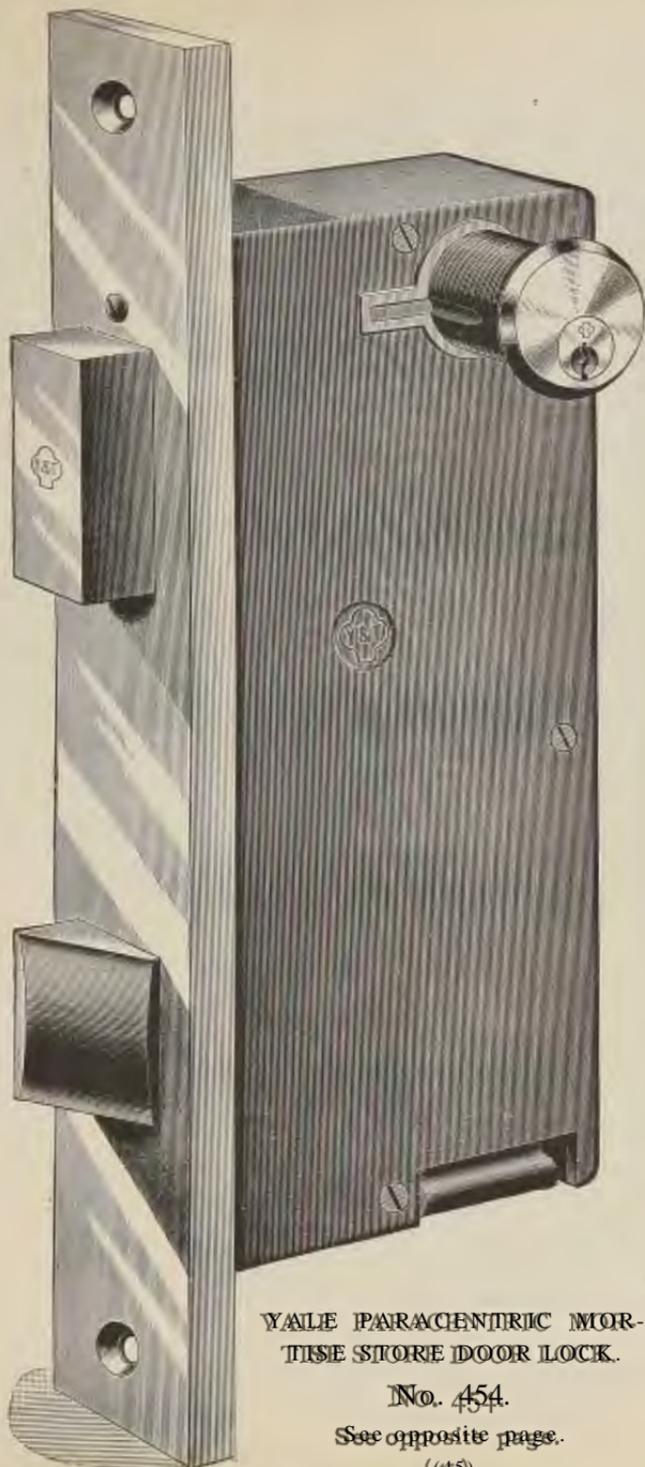
\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 40. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



CUT  
ONE HALF  
SIZE



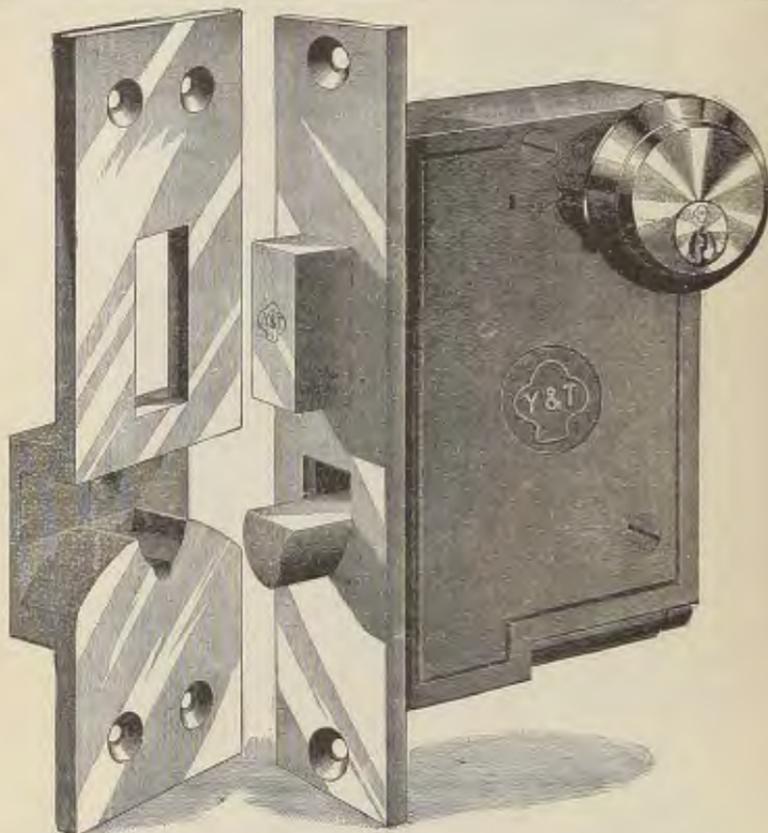
YALE PARACENTRIC MOR-  
TISE STORE DOOR LOCK.

No. 454.

See opposite page.

(45)





**YALE PARACENTRIC DOUBLE-ACTING STORE DOOR LOCKS.**

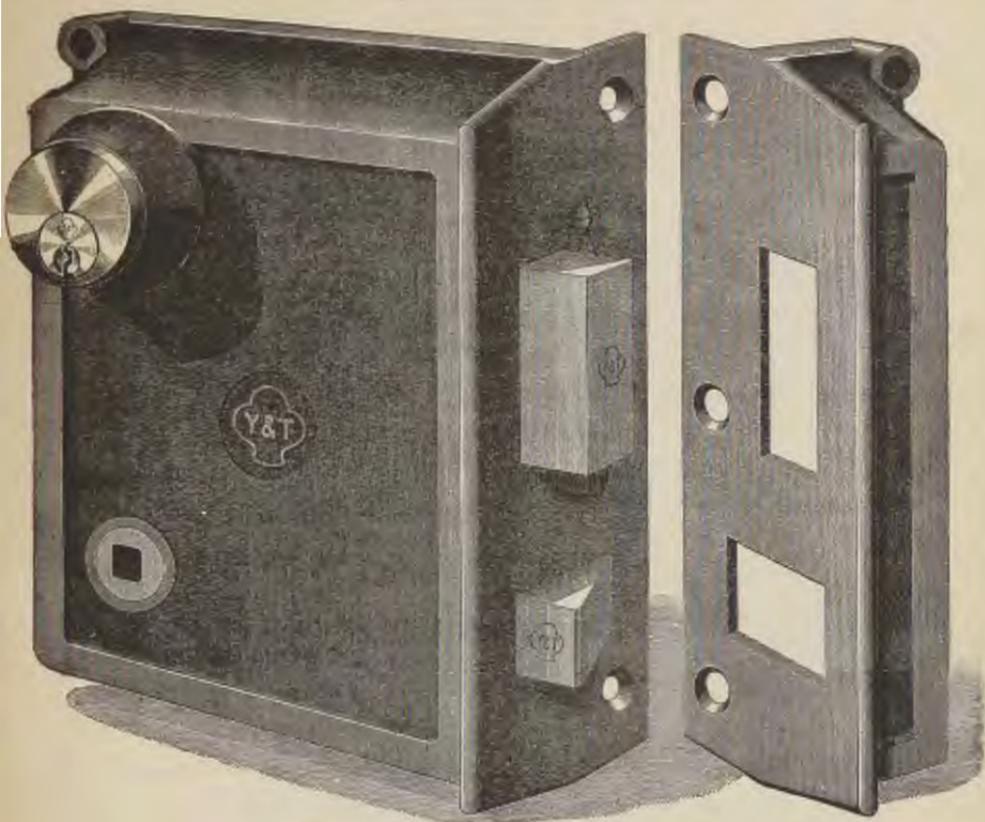
**No. 414 1/2.**

**Size,** 5 x 3 x 1 1/2 ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 2 1/8 ins. **Reversible.** Adjustable to doors from 1 1/2 to 2 3/8 ins. thick. Made for other thicknesses on special order. **Operated,** dead bolt from both sides by key, latch bolt from both sides by thumb latch. Door may swing either way. **Three No. 8 Paracentric keys.** **Packed,** each in box, with screws. **Should be ordered** in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
* 414 1/2	1 1/4 to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 314 Plates and Handles, J Page 248.	Page 5.
* 415 1/2	2 to 2 3/8 ins.		"

\* Made to special order only.

**For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 40. For Finishes, p. 170.**  
**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



YALE PARACENTRIC RIM KNOB LOCK.

No. 756.

Size,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Not Reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness, as ordered. Operated, dead bolt by key, and latch bolt by knobs from both sides of door. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the two following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete"; (trim as below).

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	TRIM, B I O.	PRICE BOOK.
*755	Iron.	Plated.	One pair No. 655	Page 5.
*756	Iron.	Bronze.	Knobs, see p. 227.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 40. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## GENERAL ROOM LOCKS.

The great variety of locks for inner doors is due to the numerous requirements of style, fashion and price, and the different sections which follow will be found to meet these requirements in the fullest possible manner, when locks of the highest class of workmanship and construction are under consideration. These locks are of the "Standard" type, with not fewer than three lever tumblers, the knob action is always given the "easy spring" motion, the springs are always of brass, and the keys of wrought steel, nickel plated. These locks are so far above the ordinary article for finish, smoothness of action, and general excellence, that an examination of the merits of the respective forms here shown will suffice to establish the superiority of the "Standard" locks.

For general use the Wrought Steel Lock, No. 1620s, is highly recommended, and it is widely used for general room service. For fine residences No. 1500 is pre-eminently the room lock to be used, or where the doors are made with narrower stiles, the narrower cases of Nos. 1420 and 1520 are available. For a heavier lock No. 1440 is made, this being used on the more important doors, with No. 1500 or 1620s on the upper floors of a house. The horizontal lock, No. 1460, is worthy of attention, the increased back-set of the knob giving abundant clearance between the hand and the door jamb, this being the typical English form of lock. No. 1402 has a convenient thumb bolt, and is especially offered for chamber doors, and No. 1504 is for communicating doors, the two thumb bolts enabling the door to be dead-locked from either side. No. 1505 is intended for twin communicating doors, but is also well adapted for bath rooms, dressing rooms, etc.

The locks for Sliding Doors, shown on page 59 and thereafter, are the best of their respective kinds, and meet all the requirements of the service.



Standard Mortise Knob  
Lock. Wrought Steel.  
No. 1620 s. Page 50.



Standard Mortise Knob  
Lock.  
No. 1500. Page 51.



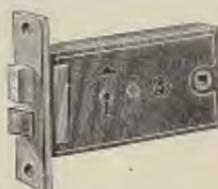
Standard Mortise Knob  
Lock.  
No. 1420. Page 52.



Standard Mortise Knob  
Lock.  
No. 1520. Page 53.



Standard Mortise Knob  
Lock,  
No. 1440. Page 54.



Standard Horizontal Knob  
Lock,  
No. 1460. Page 55.



Standard Three-Bolt Knob  
Lock,  
No. 1402. Page 56.

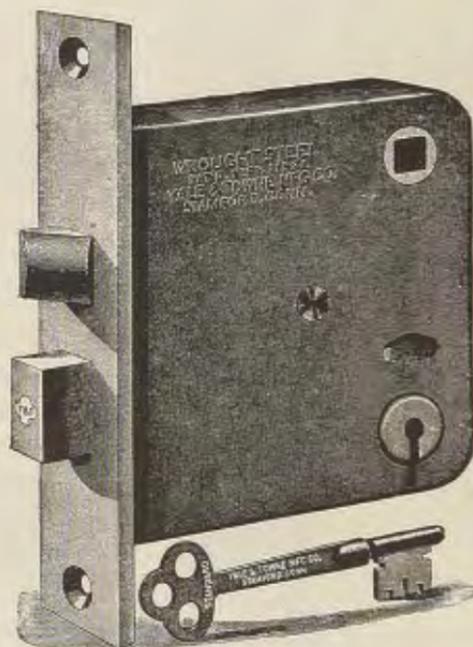


Standard Communicating  
Door Lock.  
No. 1504. Page 57.



Standard Twin Door  
Knob Lock.  
No. 1505. Page 58.

GENERAL ROOM LOCKS.  
Group Illustration.



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

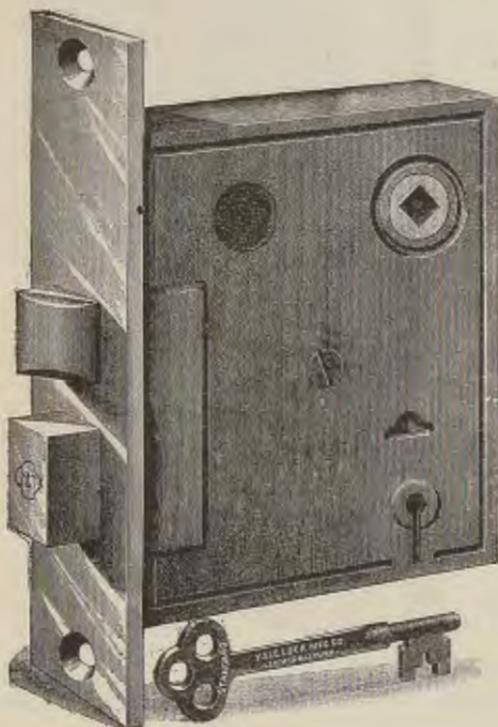
**No. 1620 S. (Wrought Steel.)**

**Size,**  $3\frac{3}{4}$  X  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X  $\frac{5}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. **Spindle,**  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. solid. **Reversible.** Operated, by key and knobs from both sides of door. **Four tumblers** of rolled polished steel. **Keys** (Class No. 34) of rolled steel nickel plated. **Front, bolts and strike** of Bronze, all other parts of **Wrought Steel.** **Packed as below.** Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only" packed  $\frac{1}{4}$  doz. in box; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); packed each in box; 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
<b>1620 S</b>	One.	1 Pair No. 656 Knobs.	Page 6.
<b>1621 S</b>	Two.	1 Pair No. 7409 Esc. Plates, p. 246.	1 "

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170'

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

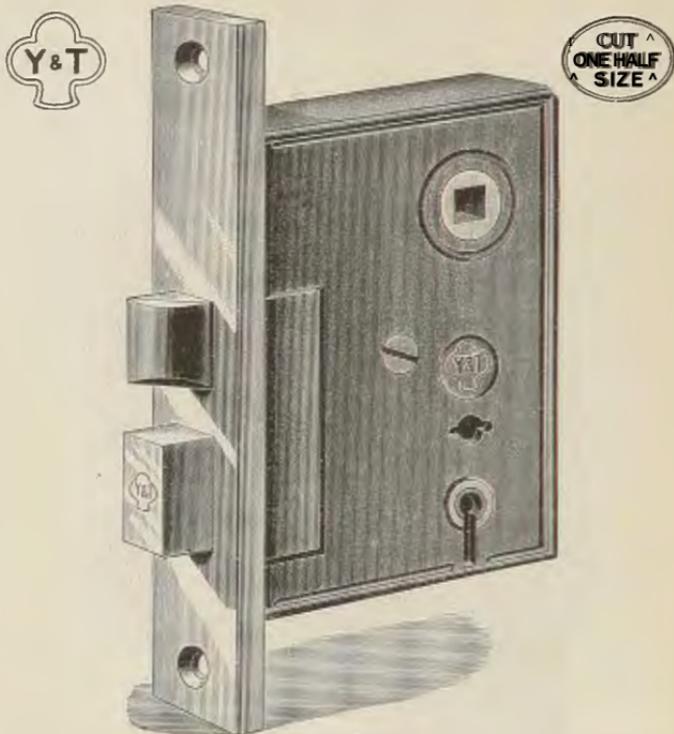
**No. 1500.**

Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three tumblers, of rolled polished steel. Keys (Class No. 34) of rolled steel nicked plated. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1500	One.	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs.	Page 6.
1501	Two.	1 Pair No. 7410 Escutcheon Plates, p. 245.	166

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Prices, p. 170.

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

No. 1420.

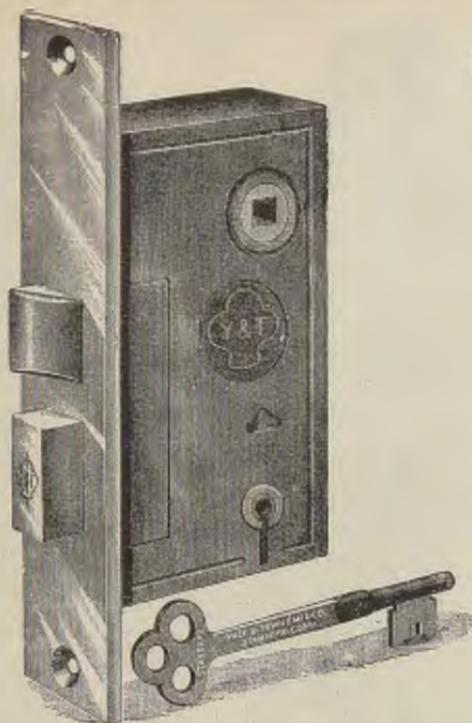
Size, 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 3 x 5/8 ins. Backset, or distance from front to center of hub, 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ins. Spindle, 1/8 in. solid. Reversible. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Keys (class No. 34) of rolled steel nickel plated. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only;" 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	Keys.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B Jo).	PRICE BOOK.
*1420	One.	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs,	Page 6.
*1421	Two.	1 Pair No. 7410 Escutcheon Plates, p. 245.	**

\*Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

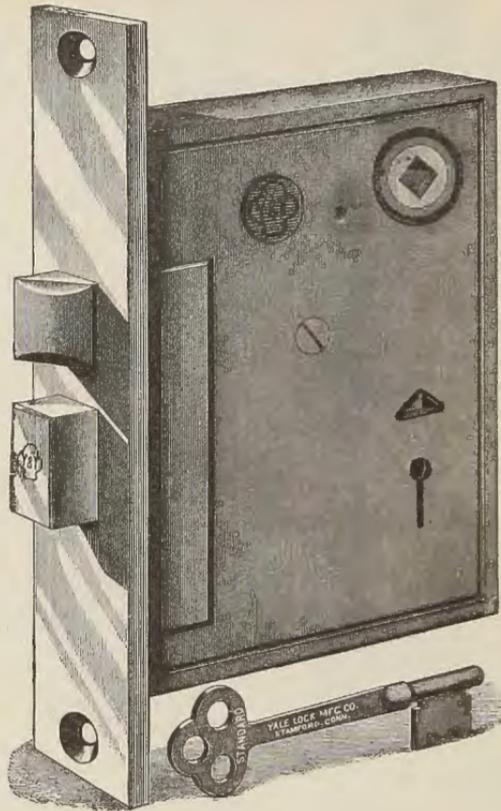
No. 1530.

Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of hub,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Keys (Class No. 34) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1520	One.	1 Pair No. 656 Knobs.	Page 6.
1521	Two.	1 Pair No. 7410 Escutcheon Plates, p. 245.	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**NO. 1440.**

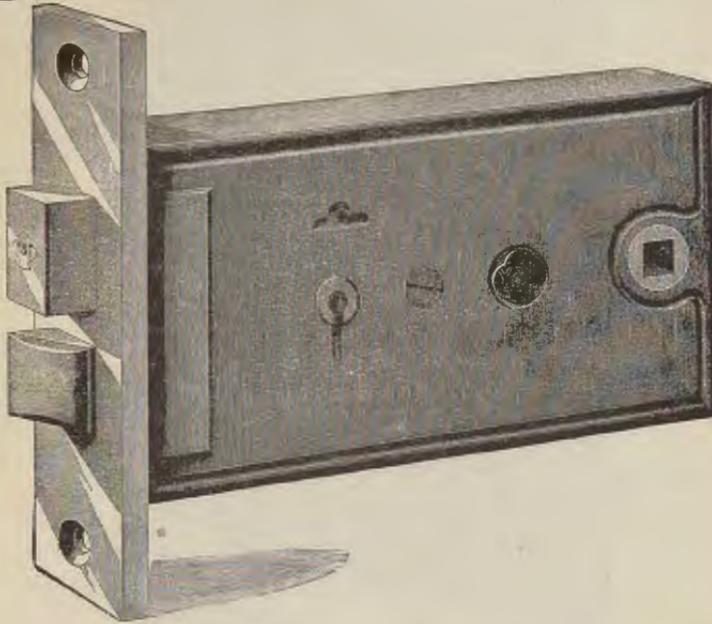
**Size,**  $5 \times 8 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of hub,  $2 \frac{3}{4}$  ins. **Spindle,**  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. **Reversible.** Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. **Keys** (Class No. 34) of rolled steel, nickel plated. **Packed,** each in a box, with screws. **Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted :** 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	Keys.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bit).	PRICE BOOK.
*1440	One	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs.	Page 6.
*1441	Two.	1 Pair No. 7411 Escutcheon Plates, p. 243.	"

\*Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170.

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



**STANDARD HORIZONTAL MORTISE KNOB LOCK AND LATCH.**

**No. 1460.**

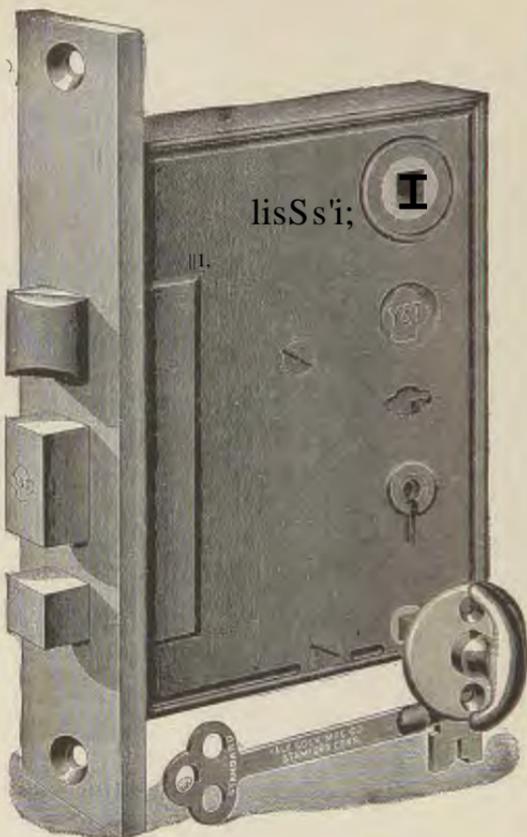
Size,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Backset of keyhole, 2 ins.; of hub, 5 ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Keys (class No. 34) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1. Lock "only," 2. Lock "complete" (with assembly); 3. Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock, and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	Keys.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bio).	PRICE BOOK.
*1460	One.	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs,	Page 6.
*1461	Two.	1 Pair No. 415 Escutcheon Plates, p. 249.	

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see illustration group p. 49. For finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



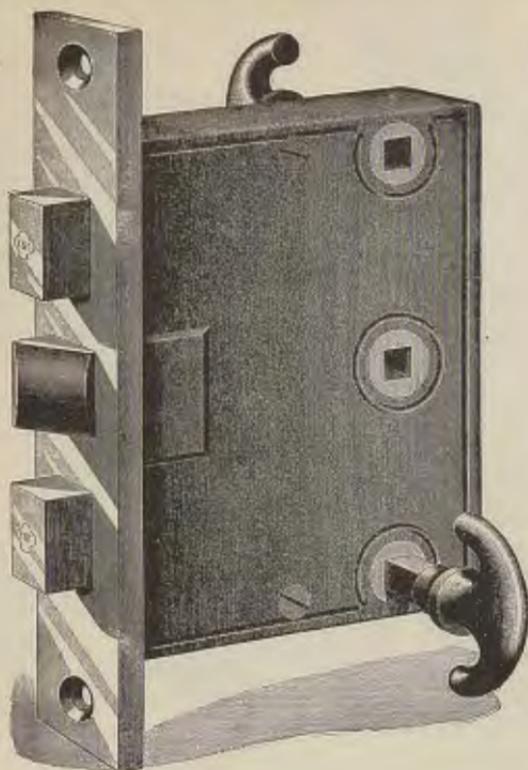
**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**  
**No. 1402.**

**Size,** 5 X 3 3/8 X 5/8 ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of hubs, 2 3/4 ins. **Spindle,** 1/8 in. solid. **Reversible.** Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door; lower bolt from inside only, by thumb piece. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. **Keys** (Class No. 34) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1. Lock "only;" 2. Lock "complete;" (trim as below); 3. For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock, and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM, (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1402	One.	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 No. 5 Thumb Piece.	Page 6.
1403	Two.	No. 7411 and No. 7413 Escutcheon Plates, p. 243.	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

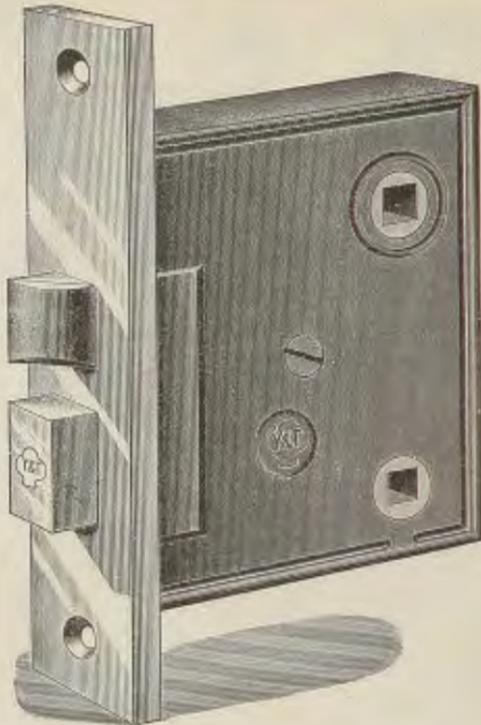
**NO. 1504.** For use on Communicating Doors.

**Size,**  $4\frac{1}{2}$  X  $3\frac{1}{2}$  X  $\frac{5}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of hubs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. **Spindle**  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. **Reversible.** Operated, deadbolts, one from each side only by thumb piece, enabling door to be dead locked independently from either side. Latch bolt operated from both sides by knobs. **Packaged,** each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted : i. Lock "only ;" 2. Lock "complete," (trim as below); j. For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock, and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1504	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 Pair No. 7422 Escutcheon Plates, p. 246. 1 Pair No. 4 Thumb Pieces.	Page 6. "

**For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170.**

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



**STANDARD MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**NO. 1505.** For Twin Doors.

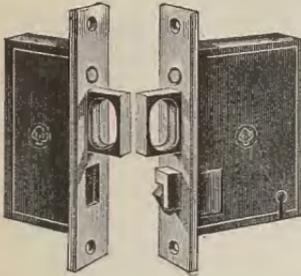
**Size,**  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of hubs  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. **Spindle**  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. solid. Operated, dead bolt by thumb piece from inside, latch bolt by knobs from both sides of door. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1. Lock "only;" 2. Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3. For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM, (Plain Bronze, Brd).	PRICE BOOK.
*1505	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 No. 4 Thumb Piece, 1 No. 430 and 1 No. 431 Escutcheon Plates, p. 246.	Page 6. "

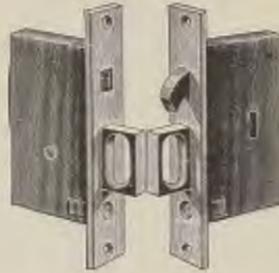
\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 49. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Standard Sliding Door Lock.  
No. 1706. Page 60.



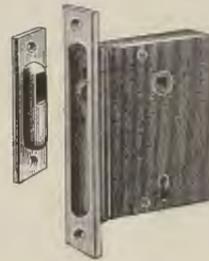
Standard Sliding Door Lock.  
No. 1816. Page 61.



Standard Sliding Door  
Lock.  
No. 1846. Page 62.



Standard Sliding Door  
Lock.  
No. 1880. Page 63.



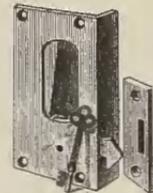
Standard Sliding Door  
Lock.  
No. 1876. Page 64.



Yale Sliding Night Latch.  
No. 66 s. Page 65.



Yale Sliding Dead Lock.  
No. 344 s. Page 66.

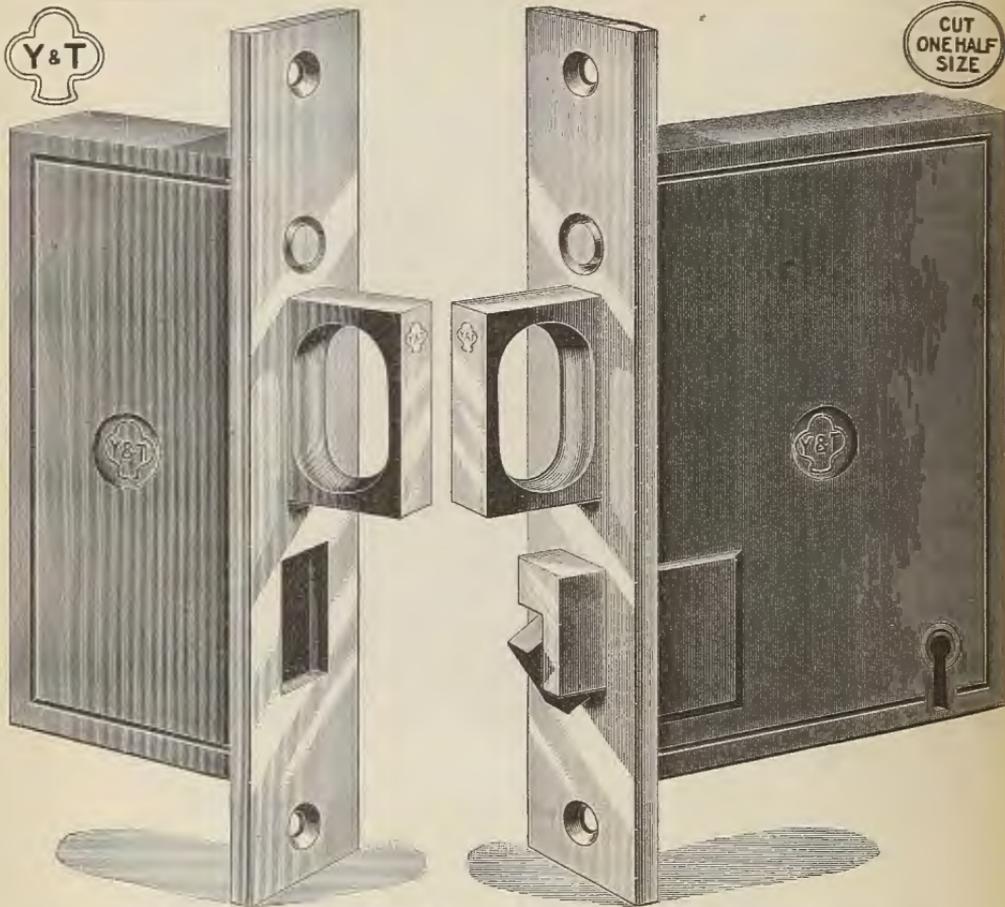


Elevator Latch.  
No. 1792. Page 67.

SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

Group Illustration.

(39)



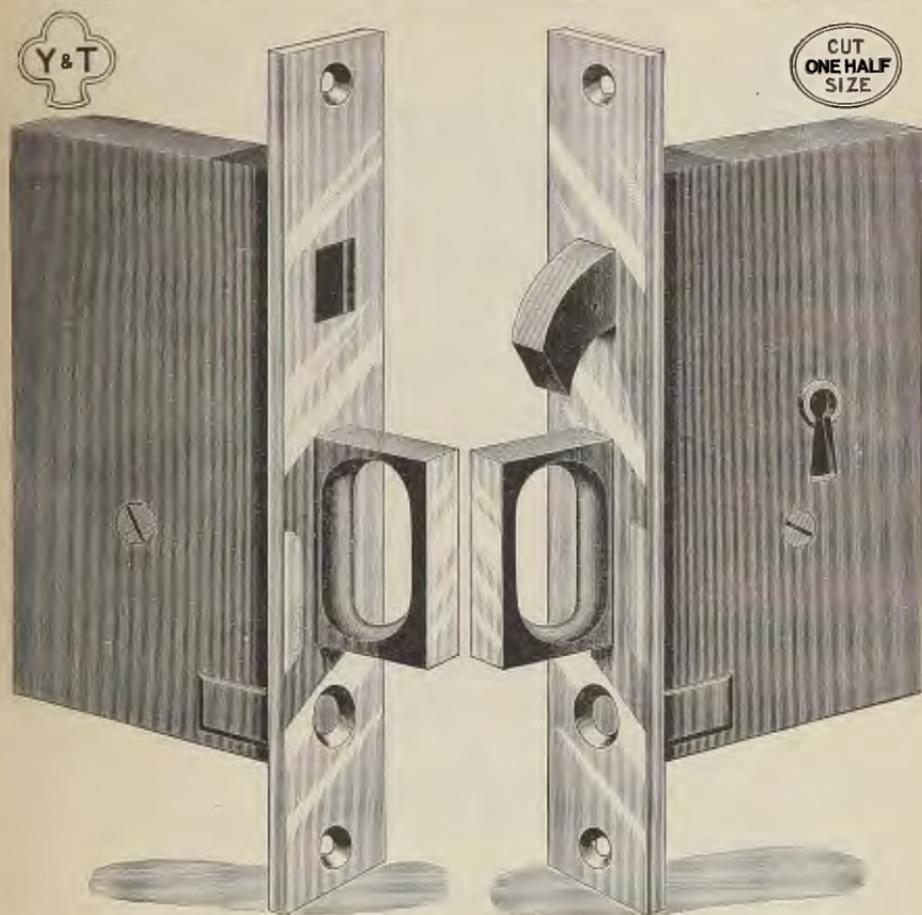
**STANDARD FLUSH PULL MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCK.**

**No. 1706.**

Size: Lock,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  ins.; Strike,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of keyhole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{5}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick. Operated from both sides by key. One No. 8i Adjustable Extension Key. Adapted to any thickness of door. Packed, in half sets or full sets as below, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	FRONT.	DOORS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bid).	PRICE BOOK.
1706	Straight.	Double.	2 Pair No. 850 Cup Escutcheon Plates.	Page 7.
1706 $\frac{1}{2}$	Straight.	Single.	1 " " " "	"
1726	Astragal.	Double.	2 " " " "	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 59. For Finishes, p. 170.



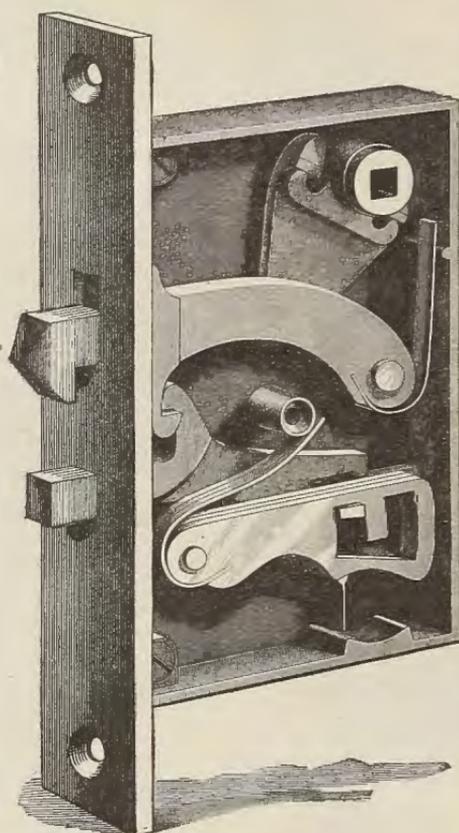
STANDARD SLIDING DOOR LOCK AND STRIKE.

No. 1816.

Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of keyhole,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from  $1\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick. Operated by key from both sides. One No. 82 Adjustable Extension Key, adapted to any thickness of door. Packed, each in box, with strike and screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	FRONT.	DOORS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 16).	PRICE BOOK
<b>1816</b>	Straight.	Double.	2 Pair No. 850 Cup Escutcheon Plates.	Page 7.
<b>1836</b>	Astragal.	"	2 " " " "	"
<b>1816</b> $\frac{1}{2}$	Straight.	Single.	1 " " " "	4

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 59. For Finishes, p. 170.



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE SLIDING DOOR KNOB LOCK.**

**No. 1846.**

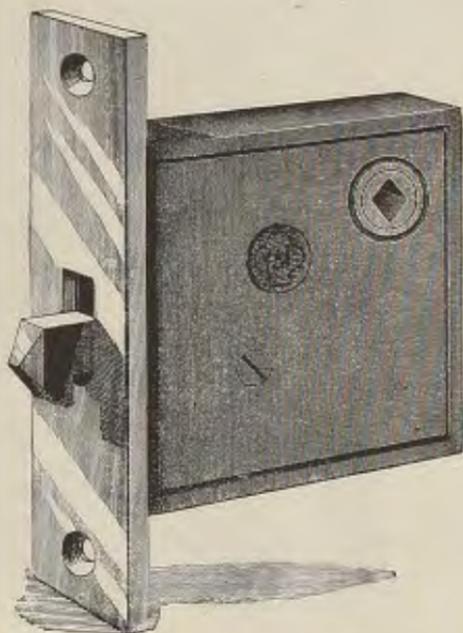
Size,  $5 \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of hub,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in., solid. Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. thickness and above. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. One steel key (class No. 34) nickel plated. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted; 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
*1846	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs; 1 Pair No. 7410 Escutcheon Plates.	Page 7.

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 59. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LATCH.

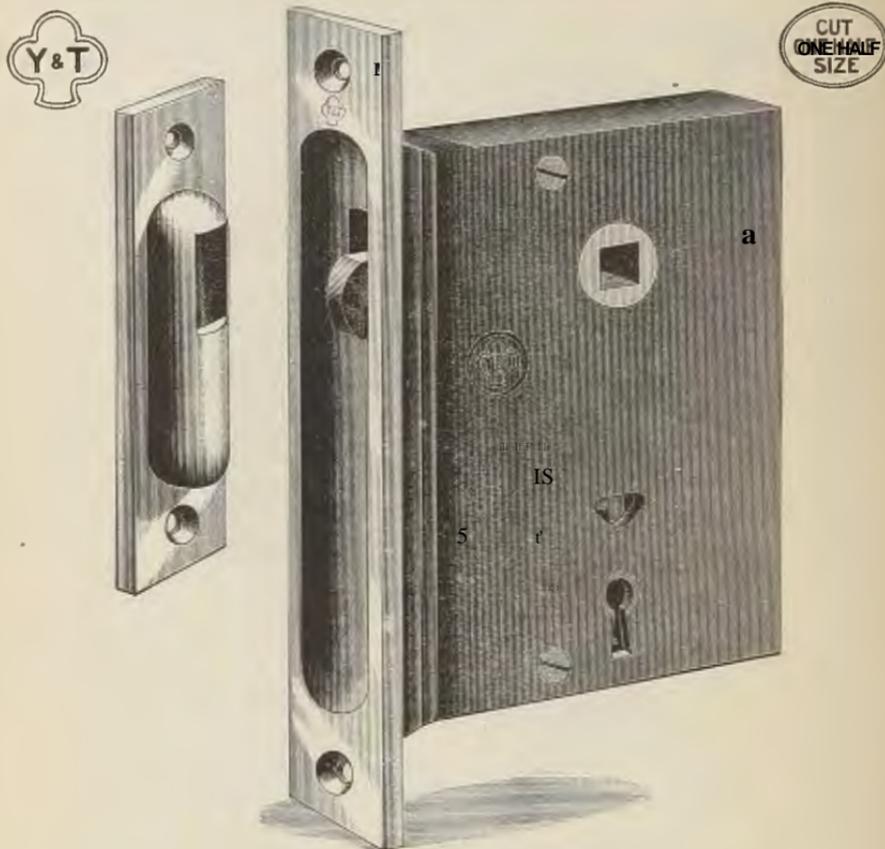
No. 1880.

Size,  $3 \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick and above. Operated by knobs from both sides of door. Packed,  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz. in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, for Lock with ornamental trim give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
11550	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs and Knob Roses.	Page 7.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 59. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD SLIDING DOOR LATCH AND LOCK.

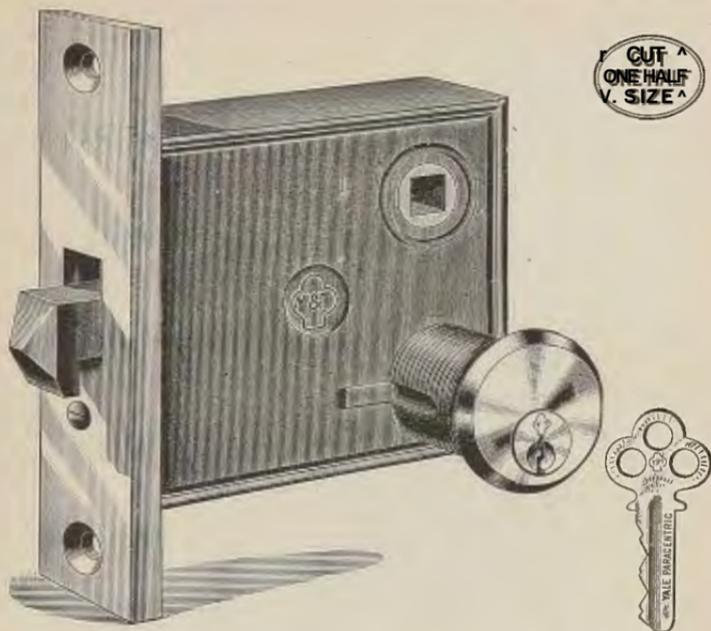
No. 1876.

Size, 5 X 3½ X ¼ ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of lath, 2¾ ins. Spindle, ¾ ins. solid. Reversible. Operated from both sides by knobs, and latch bolt may be dead locked from either side by key. Recessed front to guard bolt. One No. 81 adjustable extension key, adapted to any thickness of door. Packaged, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation, p. 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Etc.)	FINISH BOX.
1876	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs; 1 Pair No. 742 Escutcheon Plates.	Page 7.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 59. For finishless, p. 179.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.**

**NO. 66 S. (For Sliding Doors.)**

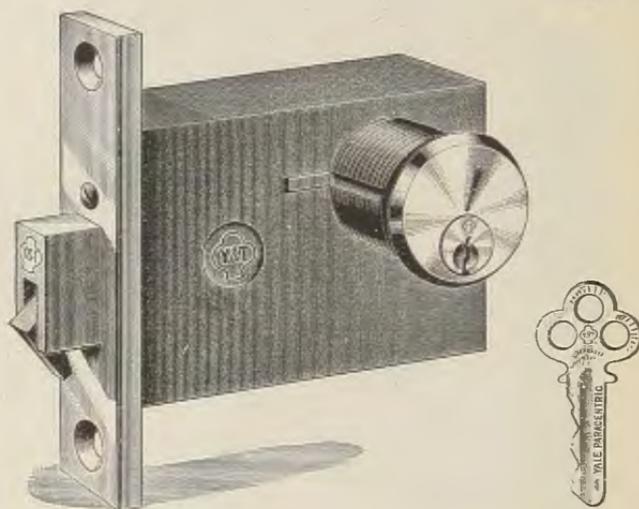
Size,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 inches thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key, and from within by knob. Also made to special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws and knob as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB & ROSE.	PRICE BOOK.
*60 S	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
*61 S	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	4
*64 S	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	4
*65 S	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	4
66 S	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	4
67 S	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 59.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE SLIDING DOOR DEAD LOCKS.**

No. 344 S.

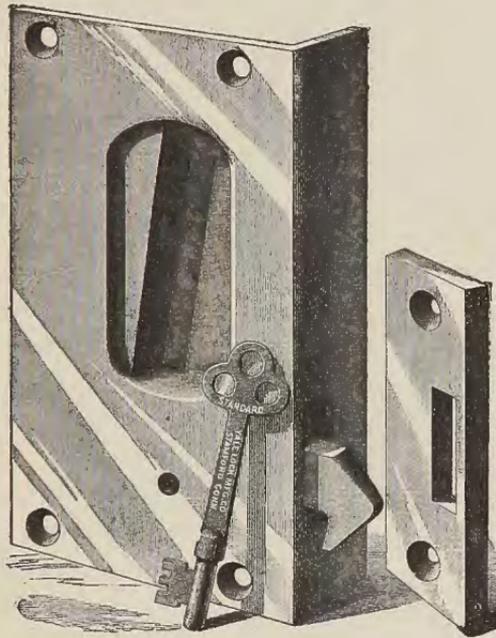
**Size,**  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. **Reversible.** Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{3}{8}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from one side of door, or when so ordered, by key from both sides, in which case exact thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*344 S	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Page 7.
*345 S	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	**

\*Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 59.

THE YALE & TOWKE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD ELEVATOR SLIDING DOOR LATCH.

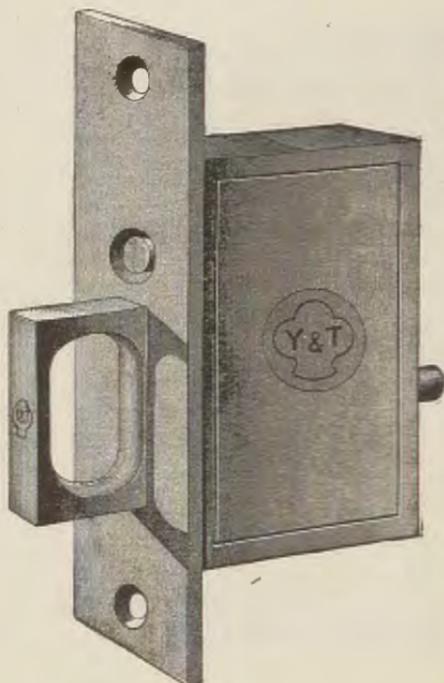
No. 1792.

Size,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of keyhole  $1\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Not Reversible. Hand of door determined from Elevator side. Operated from hall by key only; from elevator by sunken handle. One steel key (Class No. 30) nickel plated. Packed, one quarter dozen in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the two following ways: 1, Lock "only;" 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below).

No.	MATERIAL.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1792	Bronze.	1 No. 812 Key Plate, p. 250.	Page 7.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 59.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD MORTISE FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULL.

No. 58.

Size,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X  $2\frac{5}{8}$  X  $\frac{7}{8}$  ins. Operated by pressing stop, which releases spring and projects pull handle. Handle is held back by catch when pushed in all the way. Packed, one pair in box, with screws.

No.	FRONT.	PRICE BOOK.
<b>58</b>	Straight.	Page 7.
<b>78</b>	Astragal.	“

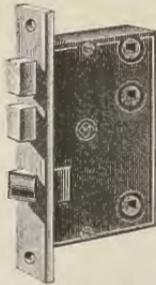
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

## HOTEL LOCKS.

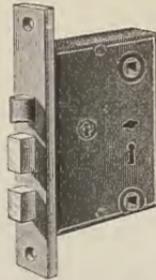
The term Hotel Locks usually includes all master keyed knob locks, as well as some few forms which are used in connection with them and in this section those best adapted for this service will be shown both in group illustration on page 70, and in detail on the following pages. The general subject of master keying is discussed in another section (see page 101) and only those are here shown which are best suited for use in hotels.

The best hotel locks are those shown on pages 71 and 72, Nos. 1680½ and 1680. These are master keyed knob locks of the finest construction, the master keying being accomplished entirely by means of tumblers, and suites of any extent desired in practice can be accurately and safely master keyed without possibility of interchange of keys. In these locks the change key is used from the outside only, and the door is fastened from within by a separate bolt operated by a thumb piece. This bolt cannot be operated from without at all, and when the door is thus locked from within a curtain is thrown over the outer keyhole so that the key cannot be inserted, and it is therefore impossible for the occupant to be locked in. No. 1470 is similar as regards master keying, but has no thumb bolt, and is operated by the key from both sides. No. 1402 is a lighter form of three bolt lock, also master keyed. (The only system which is superior to the above is the Yale Duplex System, see pp. 101-108.)

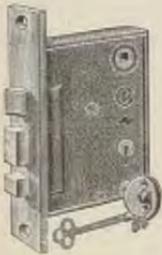
For communicating rooms, Nos. 1604 and 1504 are made, the former being the heavier, and both being so made that the occupant on either side can secure the door and the bolts must be retracted from both sides before the door can be opened. When the so-called "twin communicating doors" are used each door has its own thumb bolt and knob latch, No. 1503 having been designed especially for this purpose.



Standard Hotel Lock.  
No. 1680 1/2. Page 71.



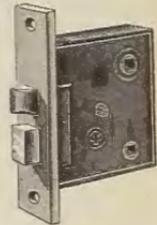
Standard Hotel Lock.  
No. 1680. Page 72.



Standard Hotel Lock.  
No. 1402. Page 74.



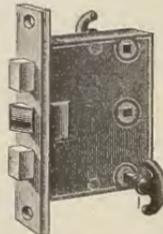
Standard Hotel Lock.  
No. 1470. Page 73.



Twin Door Lock.  
No. 1505. Page 77.



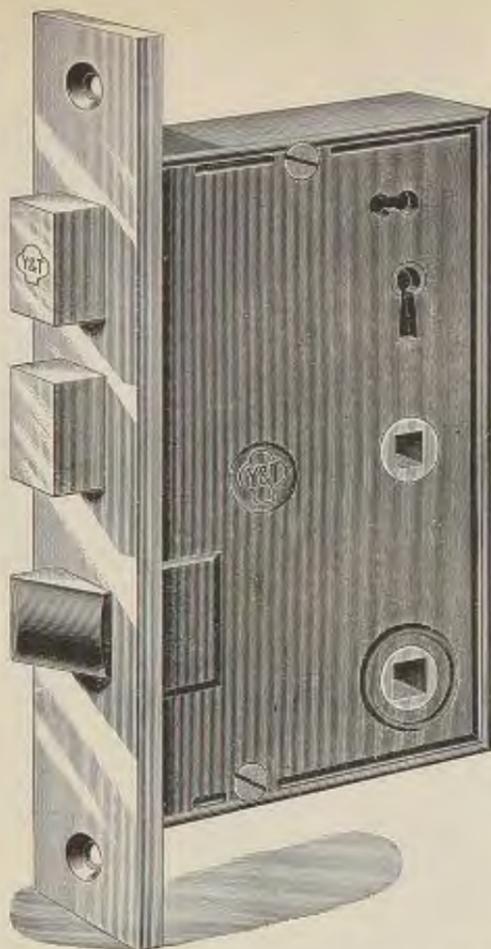
Communicating Door Lock.  
No. 1604. Page 75.



Communicating Door Lock.  
No. 1504. Page 76.

STANDARD HOTEL LOCKS.

Group Illustration.



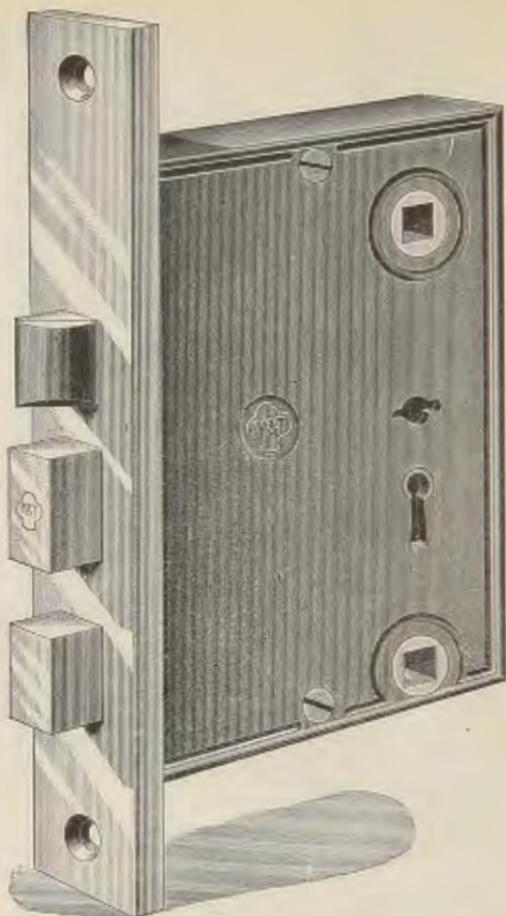
### STANDARD THREE-BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

No. 1680  $\frac{1}{2}$ . (Master Keyed.)

Size, 6 x  $3\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of keyhole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated, latch bolt by knobs from both sides; lower dead bolt from inside only, by thumb piece; upper dead bolt from outside by change and master keys; keyhole guarded when thumb bolt is locked. Master keyed in sets to any number of changes desired. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two brass change keys, No. 330 B, nickel plated, and one No. 33 steel master key for each set. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted; 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bid).	PRICE BOOK.
1680 $\frac{1}{2}$	} 1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 No. 4 Thumb Piece, 1 Each } 1 No. 720 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 720 $\frac{5}{8}$ Esc. Plates, p. 240.	Page 8.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 70. For Finishes, p. 170.



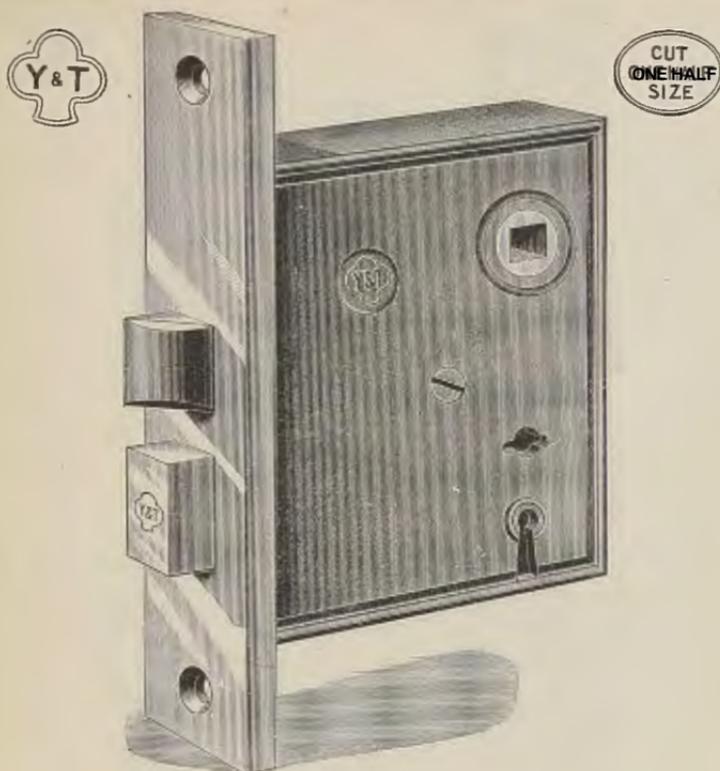
**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**NO. 1680. (Master Keyed.)**

Size,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  X  $3\frac{1}{2}$  X  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of knobs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. Operated, latch bolt from both sides by knobs, upper dead bolt from outside by change and master keys, lower dead bolt from inside by thumb piece, keyhole guarded when thumb bolt is thrown. Master keyed in sets of any number of changes desired. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two No. 330 B nickel plated brass change keys with each lock, and one No. 33 nickel plated steel master key for each set. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1680	f 1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 No. 4 Thumb Piece, 1 each No. } 1 7204 and No. 7205 Escutcheon Plates, p. 241. }	Page 8.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 70. For Finishes, p. 170.



STANDARD MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.

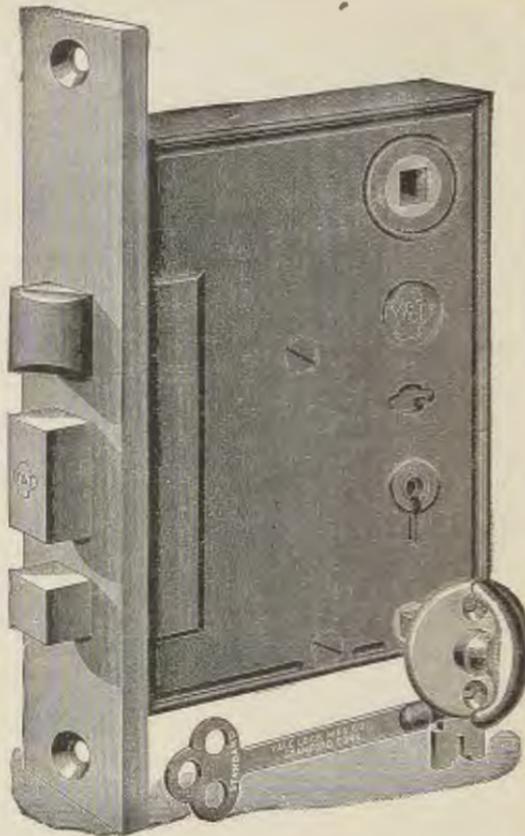
NO. 1470. (Master Keyed)

Size,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  X  $3\frac{1}{2}$  X  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of knobs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. Operated, by knobs, change and master keys from both sides. Master keyed in sets of any number of changes desired. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two No. 330 nickel plated brass change keys with each lock, and one No. 33 nickel plated steel master key with each set. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock, and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B10).	PRIZE BLOCK.
1470	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 Pair No. 720 Escutcheon Plates, p. 245.	Page 88.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For finishes, p. 179.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY



**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

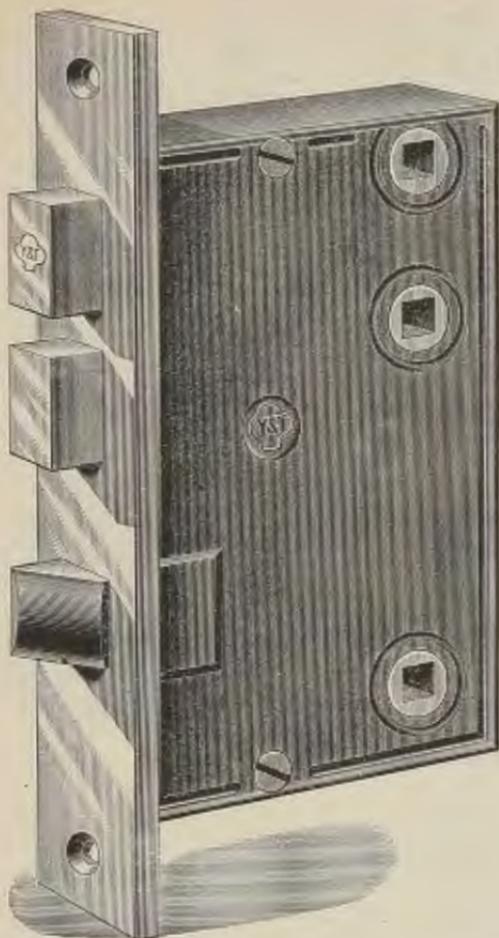
**NO. 1402. (Master Keyed.)**

Size, 5 X 3 5/8 X 5/8 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of hubs, 2 3/4 ins. Spindle, 1/8 in. solid. Reversible. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door; lower bolt from inside only, by thumb piece. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Change Keys (Class No. 34) of rolled steel, nickel plated. One steel Master Key for each set. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1. Lock "only;" 2. Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3. For decorative trim, give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM, (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1402	One.	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 No. 5 Thumb Piece.	Page 6.
1403	Two.	No. 7411 and No. 7413 Escutcheon Plates, p. 243.	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 70. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



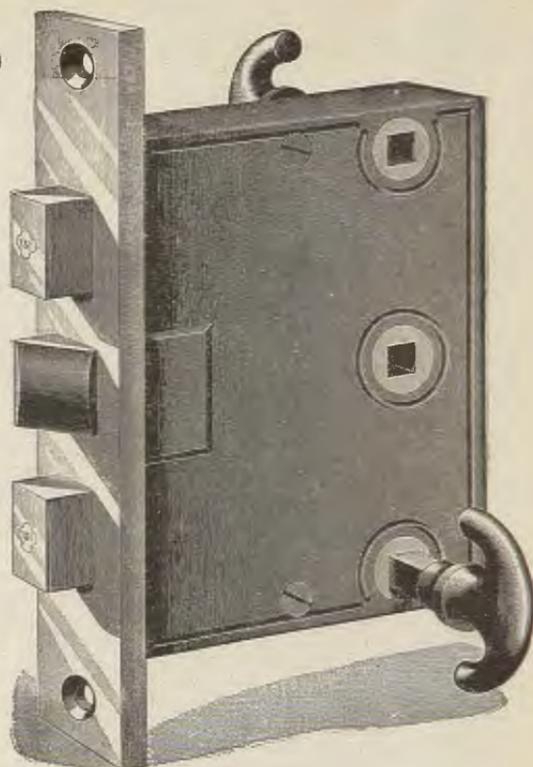
**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**NO. 1604.** (For Communicating Doors)

Size,  $6 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from front to center of hub,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., solid. Reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. Operated, deadbolts, one from each side only, by Y-handles; latch bolt by knobs from both sides. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation, see page 169.

No.	REQUIRE TRIM (Plain Bronze, B in).	PRICE BOOK.
<b>1604</b>	{ 1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 Pair No. 9 Y-handles, 1 Pair No. } 7423 Escutcheon Plates, p. 242.	Page 8.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 70. For finishes, p. 170.  
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

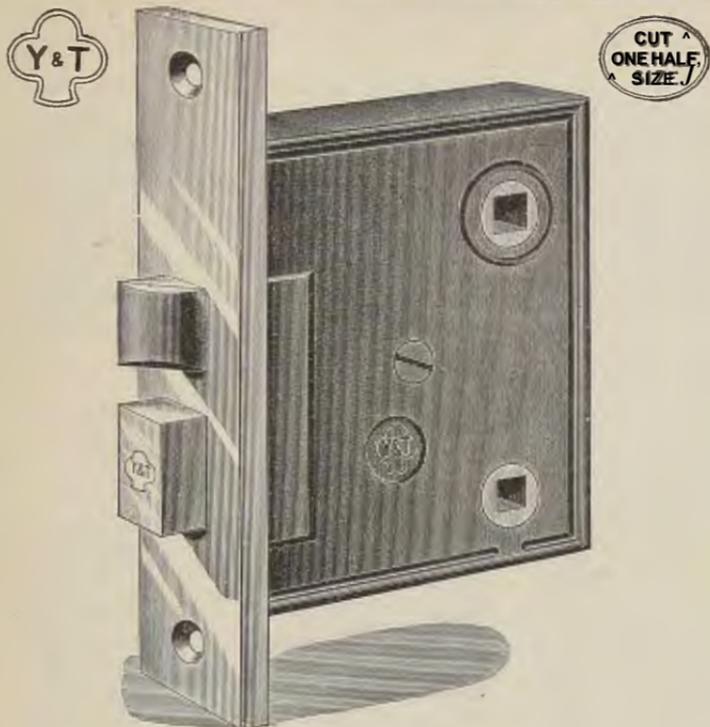
No. 1504.

Size,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  X  $3\frac{1}{2}$  X  $\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of hubs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated, dead bolts, one from each side only by thumb piece, enabling door to be dead locked independently from either side. Latch bolt operated from both sides by knobs. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted : 1. Lock "only ;" 2. Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3. For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock, and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1504	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 Pair No. 7422 Escutcheon Plates, p. 246. 1 Pair No. 4 Thumb Pieces.	Page 6. "

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 70. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

No. 1505. For Twin Doors.

Size,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of hubs  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. solid. Operated, dead bolt by thumb piece from inside, latch bolt by knobs from both sides of door. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1. Lock "only;" 2. Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3. For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM, (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
*1505	1 Plain No. 956 Knob set in No. 41 Thumb Piece in No. 430 and in No. 431 Escutcheon Plates, p. 246.	Page 6. I "

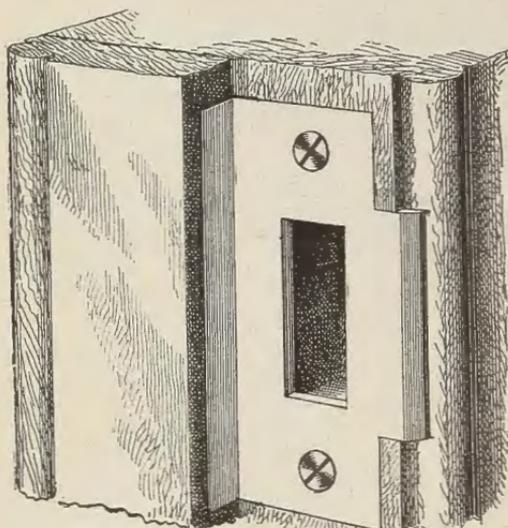
\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 70. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## OFFICE LOCKS.

The locks shown in the following group illustration (p. 79) cover every line of office building requirements, and should be considered in view of the special character of the service. The convenience of a latch bolt, in enabling the door to be made fast when leaving an office merely by closing it, without being obliged to stop and use the key, has led to the introduction of



YALE PROTECTED STRIKE.

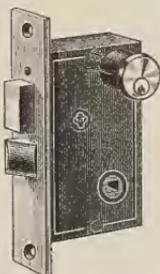
the "Protected Strike," which gives to the latch bolt all the security of the dead bolt construction without impairing the great convenience of the former. As shown in the illustration, the "Protected Strike" is made with an angle piece which effectually prevents any instrument from being forced through the wooden stop of the door jamb to the beveled edge of the bolt, and makes this method of attack impracticable. This "strike" is applicable to all latch bolts, but

must be made to order in all cases to correspond to the exact thickness of the door.

Of the locks here shown, especial attention is called to No. 6274 as being most complete and convenient for office use, the Yale Duplex Master Key System enabling it to be master keyed for large office buildings, and the "Protected Strike" giving full security. The rim and mortise night latches are recommended as suitable to be added to doors already fitted with old locks of small security.



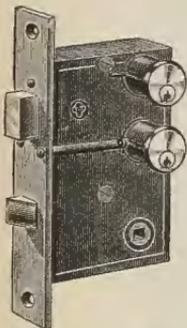
Heavy Office Lock.  
No. 659. Page 80.



Yale Office Lock.  
No. 614. Page 82.



Yale Office Lock.  
No. 654. Page 83.



Duplex Office Lock.  
No. 6614. Page 84.



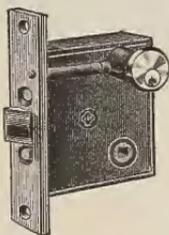
Duplex Office Lock.  
No. 6274. Page 85.



Yale Office Lock.  
No. 0600. Page 86.



Yale Office Lock.  
No. 726. Page 87.



Yale Office Latch.  
No. 766. Page 88.



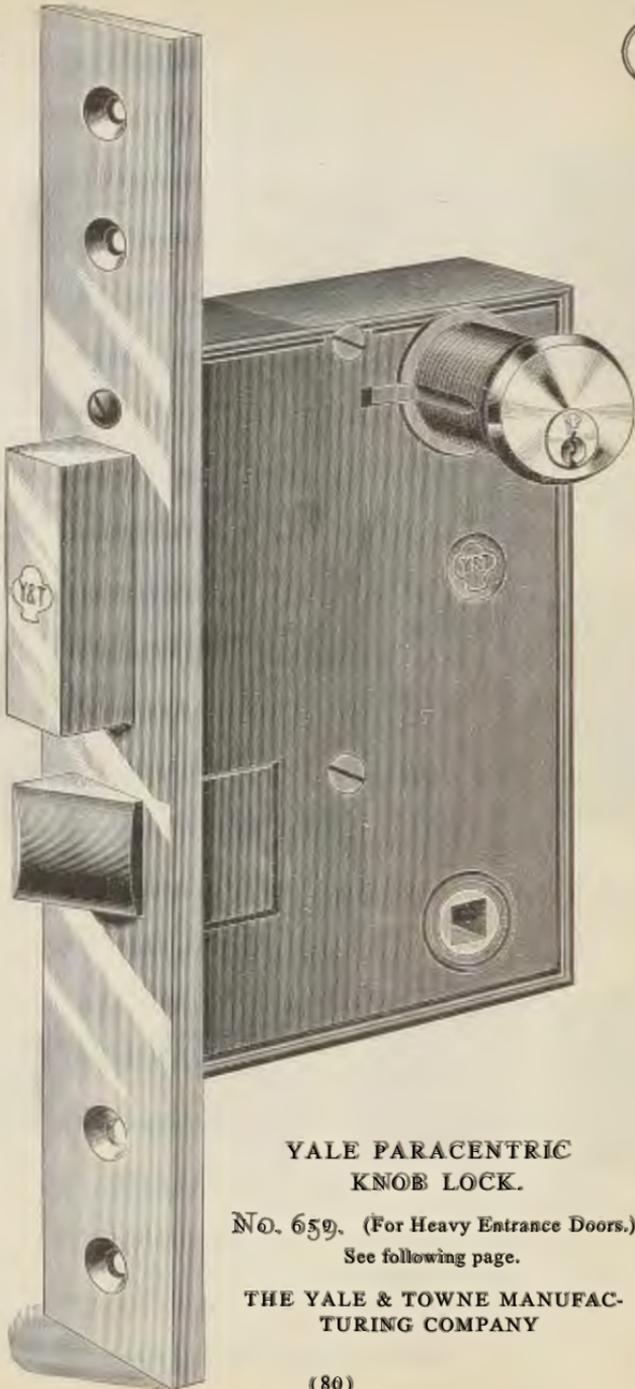
Yale Mortise Latch.  
No. 66. Page 89.



Yale Rim Latch.  
No. 42. Page 90.

YALE OFFICE LOCKS.

Group Illustration.



YALE PARACENTRIC  
KNOB LOCK.

NO. 659. (For Heavy Entrance Doors.)

See following page.

THE YALE & TOWNER MANUFACTURING COMPANY



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

No. 659.

See preceding page.

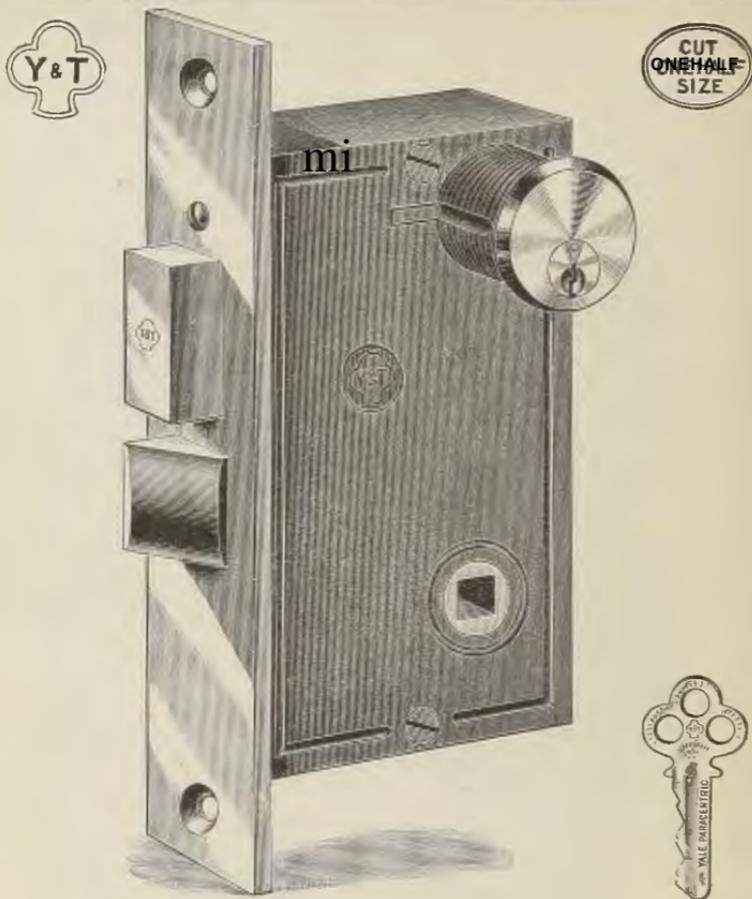
Size, 6 $\frac{5}{8}$  X 4 X 1 ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 3 ins. Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. swivel. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from 2 to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick, and to other thickness on special order. Operated, latch bolt from both sides by knobs; dead bolt by key from both sides. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOORS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
* 658	2 to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	{ 1 Pair No. 421 Escutcheon Plates, p. 239. { 1 Pair No. 055 Knobs.	Page 2.
* 659	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins.		"

\*Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

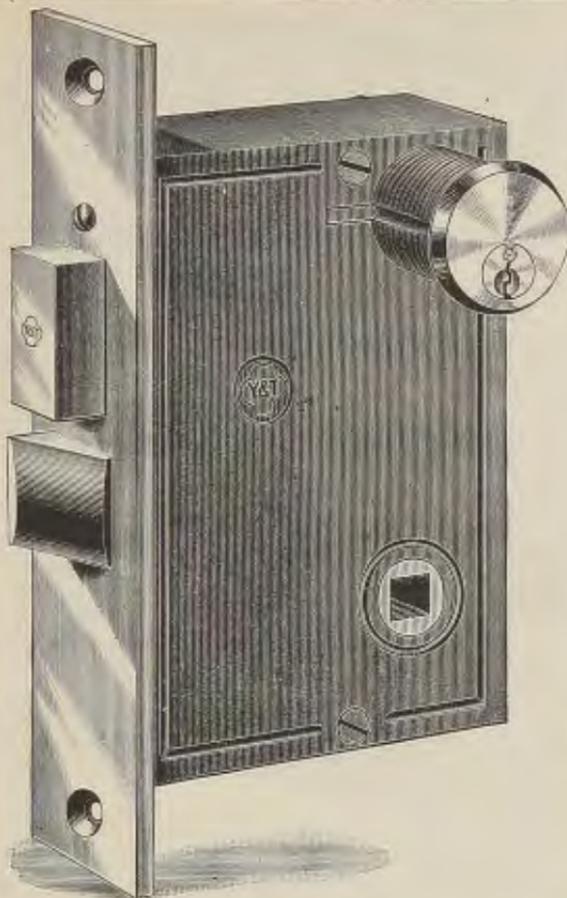
No. 614.

Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete"; 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (PLAIN BRONZE, B769).	PRICE BOOK.
614	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 ins.	ji Pair No. 32 Lever Handles.	Page 8.
615	2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	ji Pair No. 74 to Escutcheon Plates, p. 244.	" "

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.

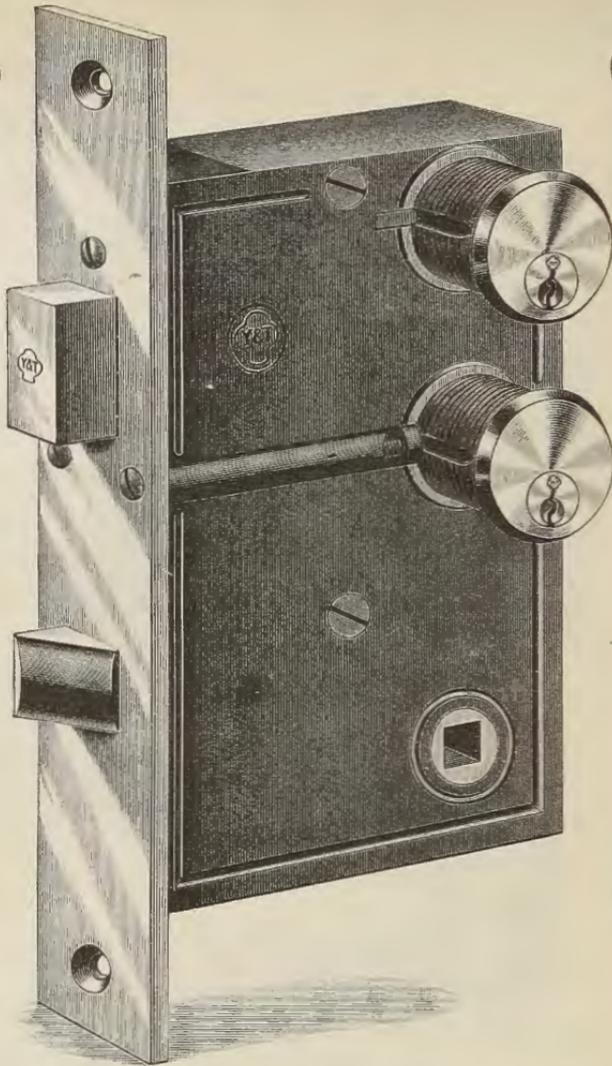
No. 654.

Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, by key and knobs from both sides of door. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Blie).	PRICE BOOK.
654	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 Pair No. 420	Page 8.
655	2 to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	Escutcheon Plates, p. 244.	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



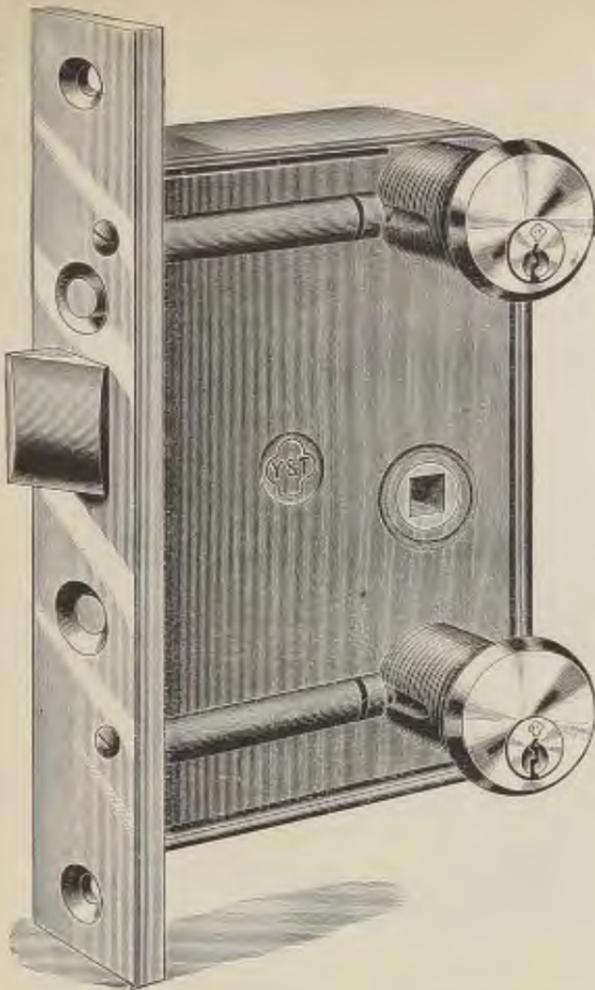
**YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**No. 6614.** (Duplex Master Key System).

Size,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  X4X1 ins. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in solid. Not Reversible. Adjustable as below. Operated, latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt (A) by both keys from both sides, (B) both keys from outside, change key from inside, (C) both keys from outside only Three No. 8 Paracentric change keys and master keys for each set as ordered Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bio).	PRICE BOOK.
<b>6614</b>	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	{ 1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 Knob } { 1 Rose, 1 No. 258 Esc. Plate, p. 247. }	Page 8.
<b>6615</b>	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.		"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishes, p. 170.



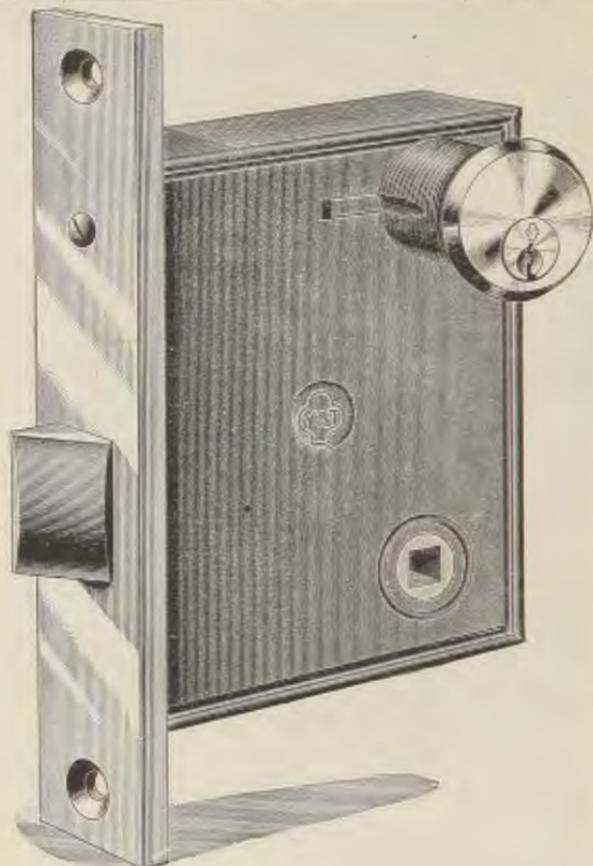
**YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX OFFICE LOCK.**

**No. 6274.** (Duplex Master Key System).

Size,  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. swivel. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, by knobs from both sides of door, and by change and master key escutcheons from outside only. Protected strike furnished when so ordered, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric change keys and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted : 1, Lock "only" ; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
6274	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 ins.	{ 1 Pr. No. 655 Knobs, 1 Knob Rose, } { 1 No. 259 Esc. Plate, p. 247. }	Page 8.
6276	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.		"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishes, p. 170.



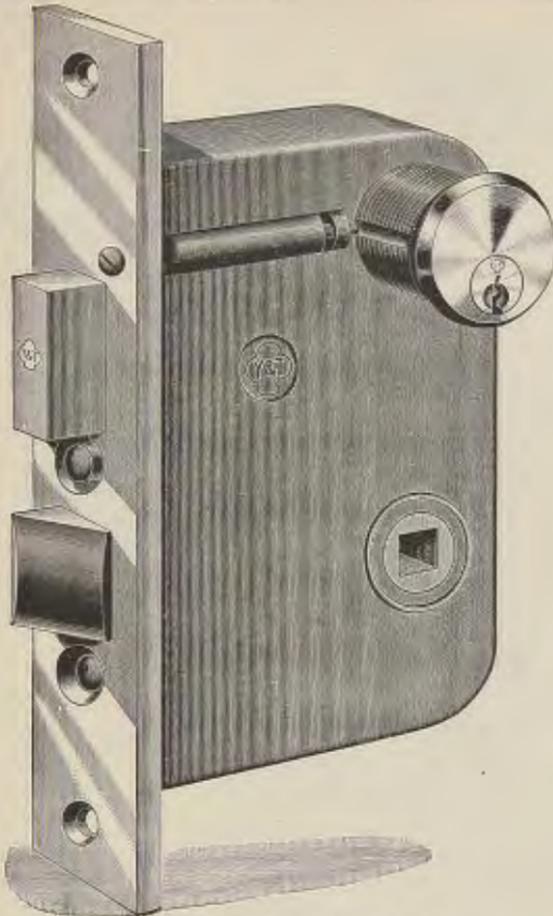
**YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE OFFICE LOCK.**

No. 0600.

Size,  $5\frac{7}{8}$  X  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X  $\frac{7}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{5}{8}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, from both sides by knob; latch bolt dead locked by key from either side of door, the hub at the same time being disconnected, so that knobs may still be turned. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
0600	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 055 Knobs.	Page 8.
0601	2 to $2\frac{5}{8}$ ins.	1 Pair No. 7420 Esc. Plates, p. 244.	"

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishess, p. 170.  
**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



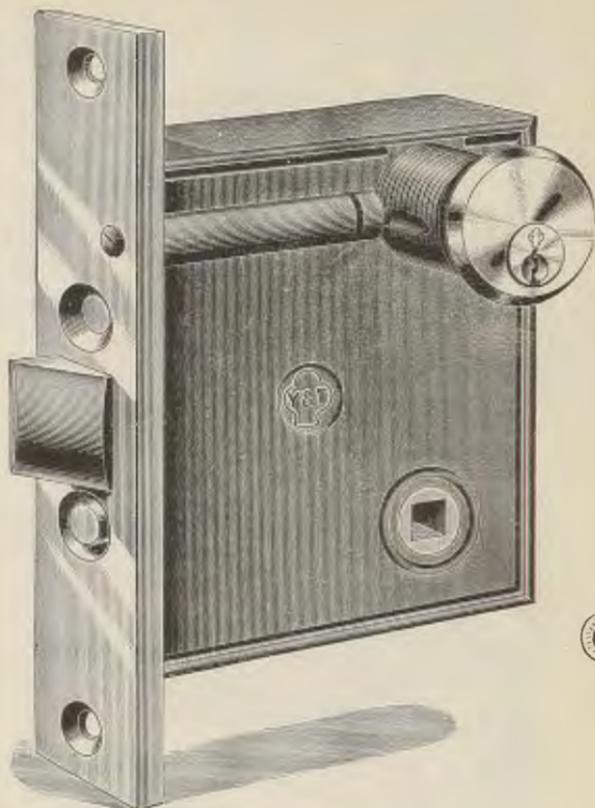
**YALE PARACENTRIC LOCK.**

**No. 726.**

Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. swivel. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick. Bevel,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Made to other thicknesses or bevel on special order. Operated, both bolts from outside by single key, dead bolt from inside by thumb piece, latch bolt from both sides by knobs. The outer knob may be set by stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bio.)	PRICE BOOK.
<b>726</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	{ 1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 No. 746 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 No. 7426 Escutcheon Plate, 1 No. 4 Thumb Piece, p. 237.	Page 2.
<b>727</b>	2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.		

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishes, p. 170.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE OFFICE LOCK.

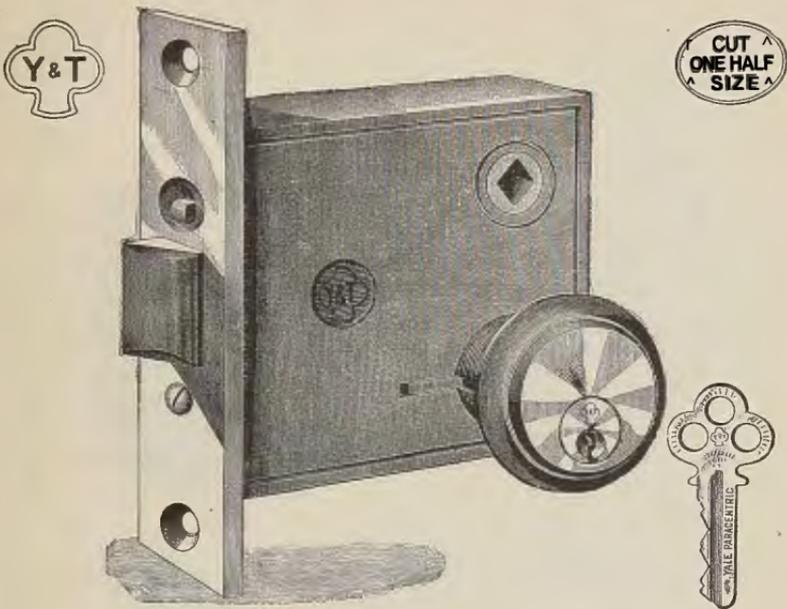
No. 766.

Size,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins., Spindle,  $\frac{5}{8}$  ins. swivel. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick. Bevel,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Made for other thickness or bevel on special order. Operated from both sides by knobs, and from outside by key. The outer knob may be set by stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of Ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10.)	PRICE BOOK,
766	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 Knob Rose, 1 Escutcheon Plate No. 7419, p. 237	Page 2
767	2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.		

For other locks for this service see group illustration, p. 79. For Finishes, p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

No. 66.

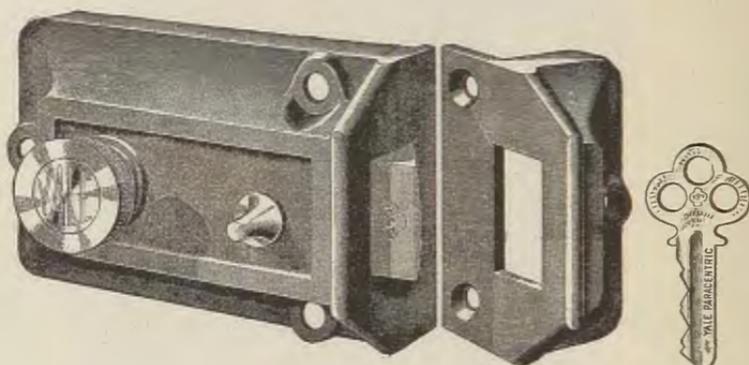
Size,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{5}{8}$  to 3 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key, and from within by oval bronze knob. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws and knob, as below.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB & ROSE.	PRICE BOOK.
* 60	$1\frac{5}{8}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
* 61	$2\frac{5}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Plated.	"
* 64	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
* 65	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
66	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
67	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 79.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 42.

Size, 2 3/8 X 3 3/8, ins. Backset, or distance from edge of [door to center of escutcheon, 2 3/8 ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from 3/8 to 2 3/4 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from outside, and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
40	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 3.
41	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
42	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"
* 50	Bronze.	Plated.	Plated.	"
* 51	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
52	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

For other locks for this service see group illustration, page 79.

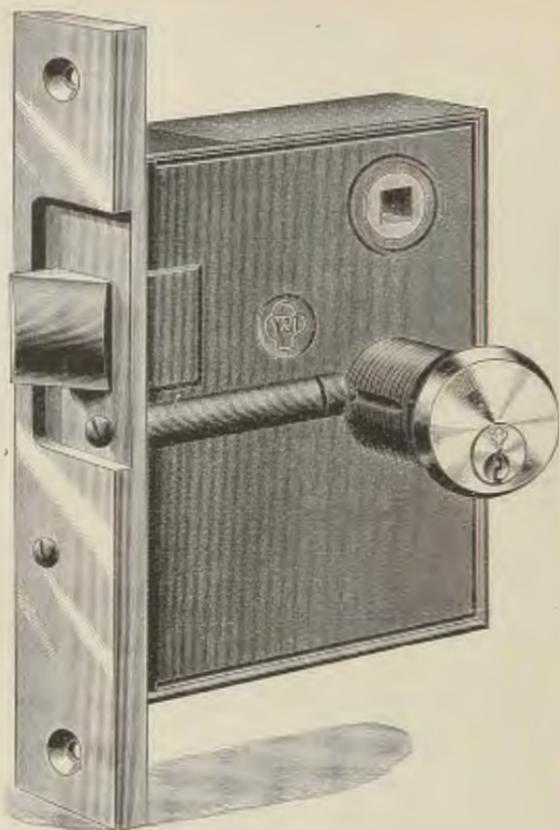
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## ASYLUM LOCKS.

• Locks for hospitals for the insane, for reform schools, and for similar uses differ from other locks in that they are meant to lock people in, rather than to keep intruders out. Provision must also be made to meet the fact that the locks are exposed to continual attempts at tampering, with all the ingenuity which is so frequently displayed by the insane, and at the same time the locks must be readily and promptly handled by the attendants at all times. Convenience in closing demands the use of spring latch bolts, and by making the latches with guarded bolts all tampering with them through the crack of the door is prevented. The use of the escutcheon knob with any of the locks for which it is listed enables the keyhole to be readily found, and the door to be operated with one hand, and its use is recommended.

The best room lock is No. 476 G, as it possesses all the convenience of the night latch, with the added security of a device by which the bolt may be dead locked and so secured against tampering from without. The various Yale and Standard Dead Locks are adapted for general use in this connection also. Dormitory locks are also made to suit special requirements, and as these vary greatly, such locks are usually designed to order. Electrical devices whereby all the locks in a hospital can be released instantly from one point are of especial value in enabling patients to escape in case of fire, and such apparatus is made to order after examination of plans of buildings and upon consultation in each case.

The importance of proper locks for insane hospitals cannot be too strongly emphasized, and the line here offered, in connection with the special devices mentioned, is the most complete in existence.



YALE PARACENTRIC ASYLUM LATCH.

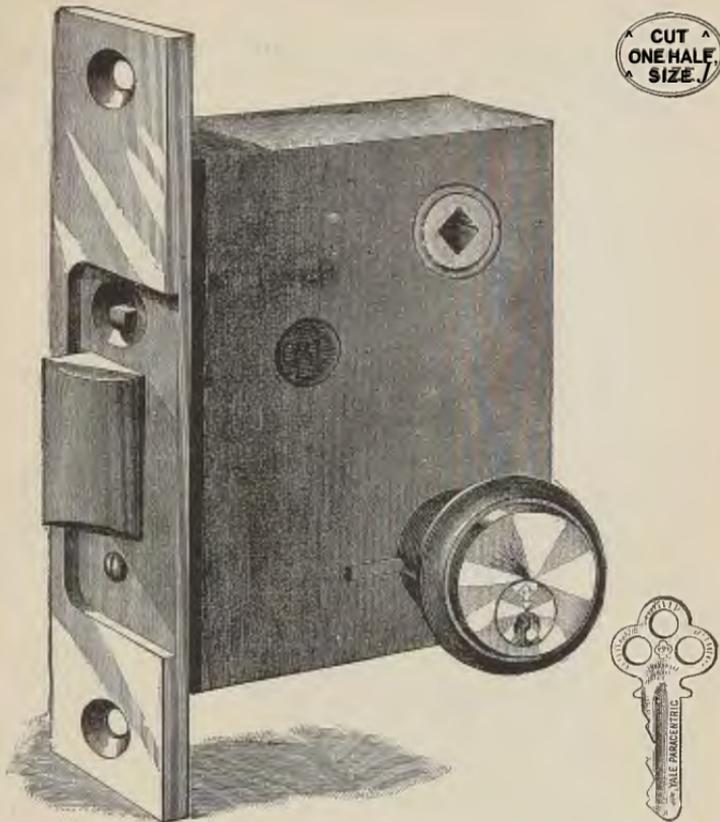
No. 476 G. (Guarded Bolt.)

Size, 4 7/8 X 3 3/8 X 1/2 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon, 2 3/4 ins. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from 1 1/2 to 3 5/8 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated, by knob from outside and key from inside. Bolt may be dead locked from outside by key, in which case knob cannot be operated. Guarded latch bolt. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws and knob.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*476 G	1 7/8 in. to 2 5/8 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	1 Page 9.
*477 G	2 3/8 in. to 3 1/8 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

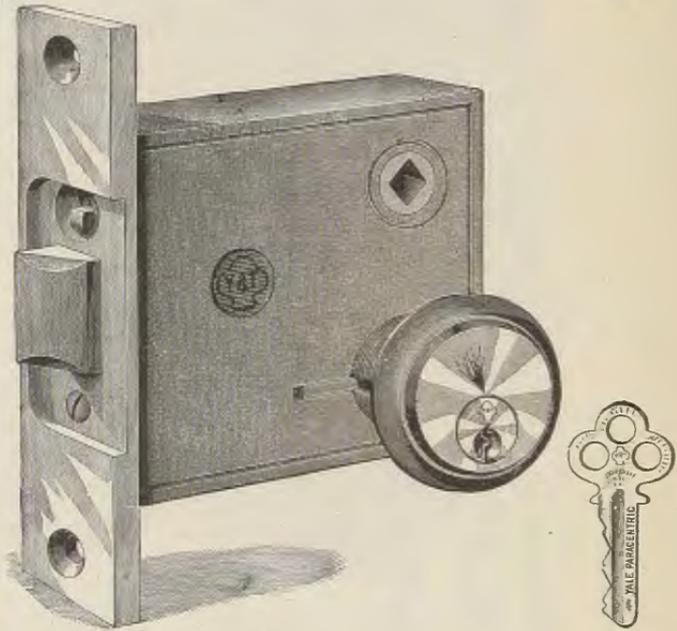
No. 466 G. (Guarded Bolt.)

Size,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  X  $3\frac{3}{8}$  X 1 in. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, in any of the following styles: A, One side by key, other by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bronze knob; B, One side only by key; C\*, Both sides by key; D\*, One side by escutcheon knob (see p. 98); E\*, Both sides by escutcheon knobs; F\*, One side by escutcheon knob, other by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bronze knob. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packaged, each in box, with screws, in any of the above styles as ordered.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*466 G	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	Page 9.
*467 G	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $3\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Exact thickness of door must be given. Special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

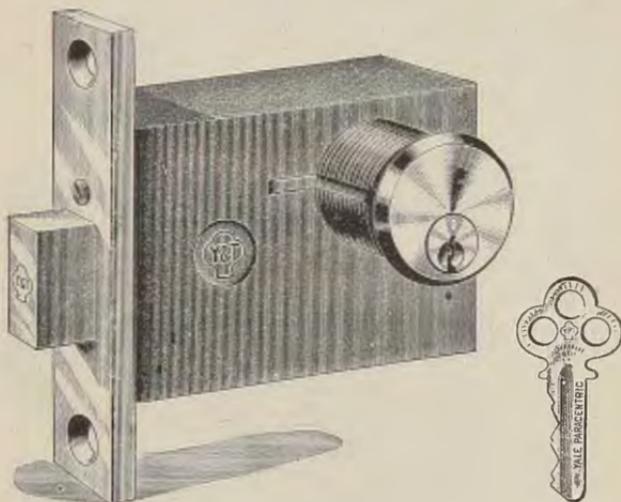
No. 66 G. (Guarded Bolt).

Size,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  X  $3\frac{3}{4}$  X  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset,  $\frac{9}{16}$  ins. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated in any of the following styles: A, One side by key, other by bronze knob; B, One side only by key; C, Both sides by key; D, One side only by escutcheon knob, see page 98; E, Both sides by escutcheon knobs; F, One side by escutcheon knob, other by  $1\frac{3}{8}$  oval bronze knob. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws, in any of the above styles as ordered.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	ESCUTCHEON AND FRONT.	PRICE BOOK.
$\frac{3}{4}$ 66 G	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Page 9.
$\frac{3}{4}$ 67 G	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



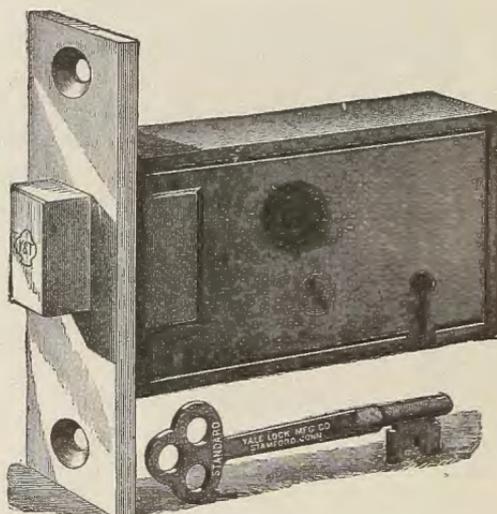
YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

No. 344.

Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 ins. thick, and for other thicknesses on special order. Operated from one side by key. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
342	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Page 9.
343	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " 3 "	"	"
344	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " 2 "	Bronze.	"
345	$2\frac{1}{8}$ " 3 "	"	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



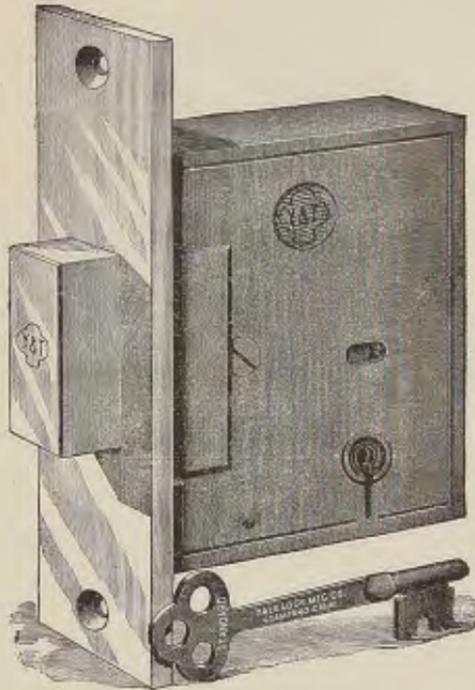
**STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.**

No. 1300.

Size,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to keyhole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Operated by key from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two nickel plated keys, No. 34. Packed,  $\frac{1}{4}$  dozen in box, with screws and key plates as below. For Finishes, see p: 170.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1300	1 Pair No. 812 Key Plates, p. 250.	Page 9.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

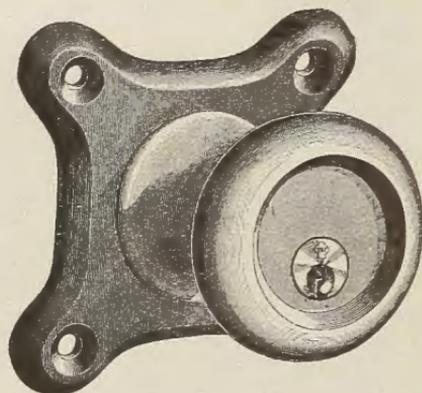
No. 1200.

Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of key hole, 2 ins. Reversible. Operated from both sides of door by key. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Three keys of rolled steel (Class No. 38) nickel plated. Packed, each in box, with screws and key plates as below.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze).	PRICE BOOK.
*1200	1 Pair No. 806 Key Plates, p. 250.	Page 4.

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC ESCUTCHEON KNOB.

No. 80.

Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. diameter, plate  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ins. square. Operated in connection with any Yale Mortise Lock, to enable the escutcheon to be readily found, and at the same time afford effective control of door in opening or closing. Especially adapted for use with Asylum Locks, and also used in Engine Houses, Armories and other buildings of like character.

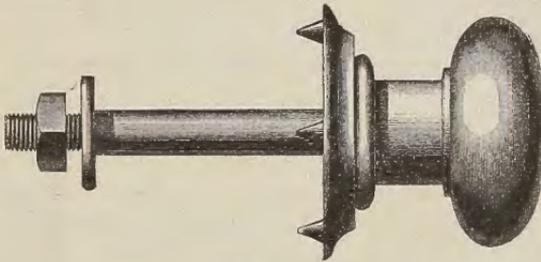
Price Book, page 9.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**HEAVY PULL KNOBS.**

For Use independently of Locks on Doors of Asylums, Engine Houses, etc., and other places where the knobs may be exposed to violence or required to be used in closing doors against resistance.



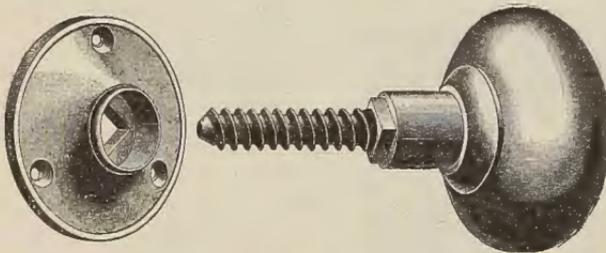
No. 81.

**WITH SPINDLE AND NUT.**

Applied and Attached to the door, as regards single knobs, by a bolt passing nearly through and secured by a nut and washer let in from behind and covered with wood to conceal its location.

Pairs. Can be furnished also with a knob on each end of the spindle.

Price Book, page 9.



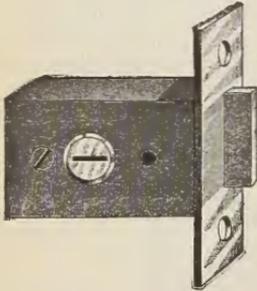
No. 82.

**WITH SCREW AND SQUARE SHANK.**

Applied and Attached to the door by turning the screw into the wood and then screwing fast the rose to the door. The square portion of the shank fitting into the square hole through the rose prevents the knob from turning and becoming loose.

Price Book, page 9.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD SASH LOCKS.

STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

No. 910.

Size,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Reversible.

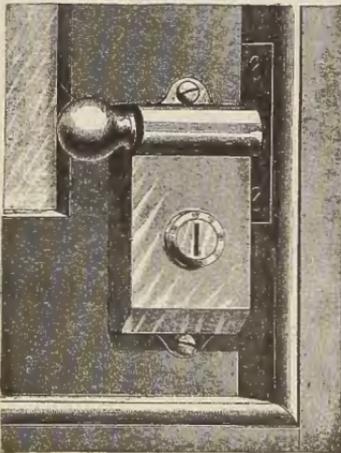
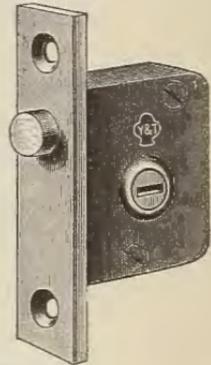
Operated by key from one side only.

STANDARD MORTISE SPRING LOCK.

No. 914.

Size,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. Backset,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Not Reversible.

Operated by key from one side only, and key can be withdrawn in any position.



STANDARD RIM SPRING LOCK.

No. 912.

Size,  $2\frac{3}{2} \times 1$  in.

Spring Pull Bolt, which may be dead locked by key, or may be held back by catch.

The above locks are packed, 1 dozen in box, with strikes, key plates, for Nos. 910 and 914, and two No. 50 keys to each lock.

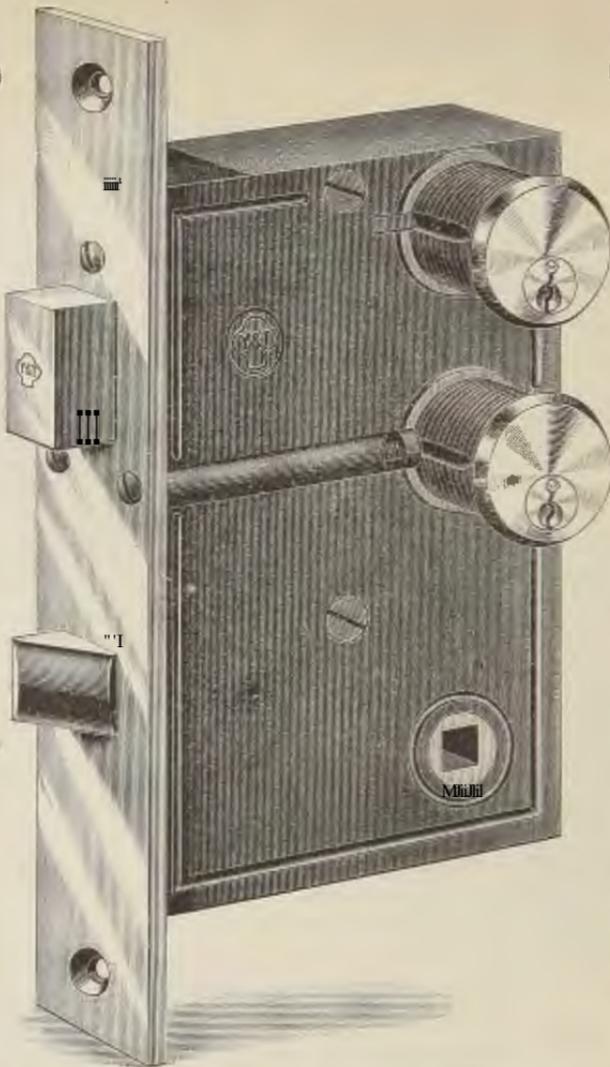
Price Book, page 9.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## MASTER KEY LOCKS.

Master Key Locks are such a great convenience that they demand a more general introduction than has heretofore obtained. In many cases the method adopted for master-keying a set of locks has merely been that of introducing different wards or obstructions either in the key hole or the path of the key, and by making a skeleton master key which should avoid these obstructions. Such a system possesses little or no security, and is never used for locks made by this company. Lever locks, of which class the "Standard" locks are the highest representatives, are properly master keyed by means of auxiliary tumblers which, when raised to the proper height by the master key, also set the remainder of the tumblers, and enable the bolt to be shot, while the change keys, which do not thus act upon these auxiliary levers, must for each lock be bitted to correspond to the proper combination, and hence will not interchange. This system requires careful adjustment and excellent workmanship, and is entirely satisfactory for the purposes to which "Standard" locks are applied. It is used on the Standard Hotel Locks, No. 1680 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1680, 1470, 1402. Two systems of master keying are practicable with the Yale Locks, *i. e.*, the Yale System, which is only applicable to a limited number of locks, but which is useful and secure within those limits, and the Yale Duplex System, which is the only complete system yet devised.

The Yale Duplex Master Key System consists in every instance of two Yale escutcheons acting upon one and the same bolt. This gives two key-holes to each lock, and of these, the lower one is used by the master key, all these escutcheons of a suite being set to the same combination, while the upper ones are all different, each having its own key. It will at once be seen that this enables all the vast number of key changes of the Yale System to be employed for the change keys, while a single master key can pass a whole series, however great, and this, too, without impairing the security of any of the locks. It is the only true system of master-keying, and when the greatest number of key changes and the highest degree of security are both required for office buildings, gymnasiums, armories, manufacturing establishments, and the like, it is unequalled. For office buildings, No. 6614 and No. 6274 are especially adapted, while for gymnasium and armory lockers, Nos. 6000 and 6500 are adapted, and for manufacturing establishments, the Duplex Rim Latch, No. 6042 and Duplex Mortise Dead Lock No. 6314 are used.



**YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

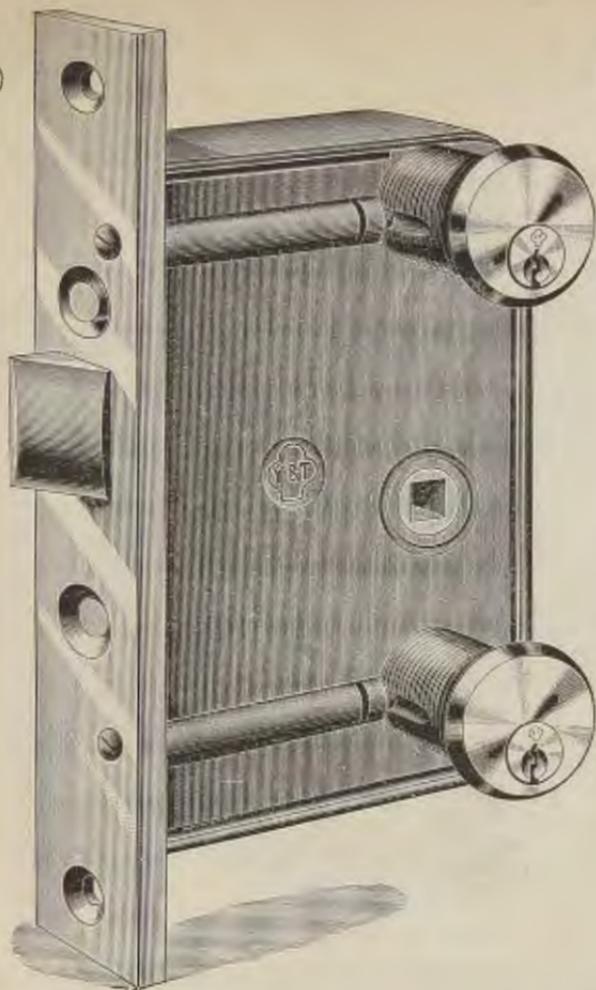
**No. 6614.** (Duplex Master Key System).

Size,  $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \times 1$  ins. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in solid. Not Reversible. Adjustable as below. Operated, latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt (A) by both keys from both sides, (B) both keys from outside, change key from inside, (C) both keys from outside only. Three No. 8 Paracentric change keys and master keys for each set as ordered Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bro).	PRICE BOOK.
* 6614	$1\frac{5}{8}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	1 Pair No. 055 Knobs, 1 Knob 1 Rose, 1 No. 258 Esc. Plate, p. 247.	1 Page 8.
* 6615	$2\frac{3}{8}$ to $2\frac{5}{8}$ ins.		"

\* Made to special order only.

For Finishes, see p. 170.



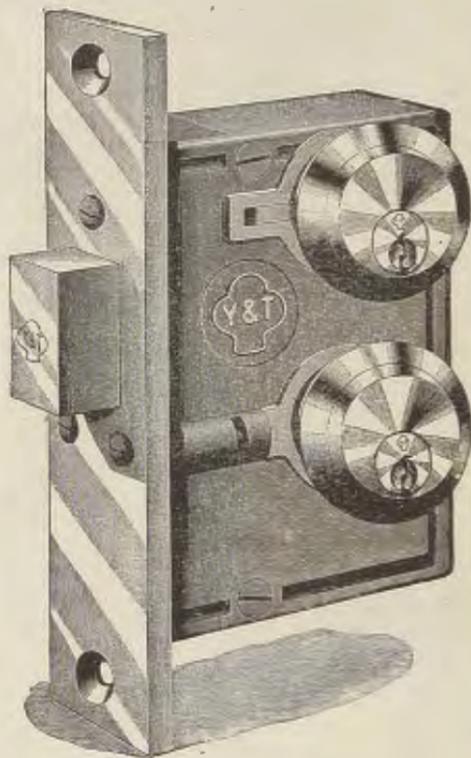
### YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX OFFICE LOCK.

No. 6274. (Duplex Master Key System).

Size,  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. swivel. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated, by knobs from both sides of door, and by change and master key escutcheons from outside only. Outer knob may be set by stop. Protected strike furnished when so ordered, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric change keys and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bio).	PRICE BOOK.
6274,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ins.	{ 11 Pr. No. 655 Knobs, 1 Knob Rose, 1 { 11 No. 259 Esc. Plate, p. 247. }	Page 8.
62745!	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.		"

For Finishes, see p. 170.



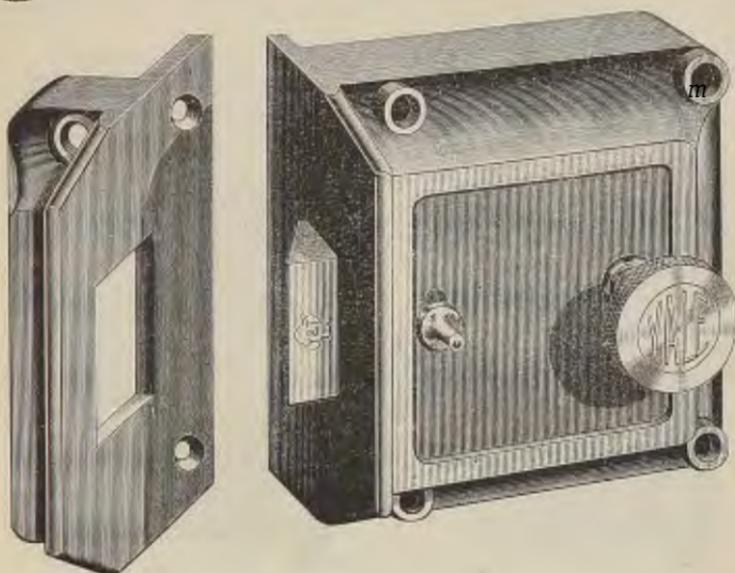
YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

No. 6314. (Duplex Master Key System.)

Size and Backset as in table below. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated according to any of the three following styles, as ordered: A, by both keys from both sides of door; B, by both keys from outside, and change key only on inside; C, by both keys from one side only. For styles A or B, exact thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric change keys, and Master Keys as ordered. Packed each in box with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR, STYLE C.	SIZE.	BACKSET.	PRICE BOOK.
*6314	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 254 in.	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 ins.	Page 10.
*6315	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	“ “ “ “	“	“
*6334	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	“
*6335	$2\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	“ “ “ “	“	“

\* Made to special order only.



YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 6042.

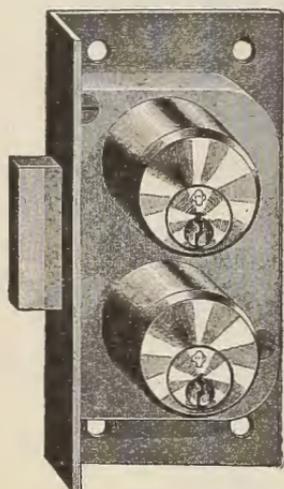
Duplex Master Key System.

Size, 4 X 3 5/8 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheons, 2 3/8 ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from 7/8 to 3 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated from within by knob and from without by change and master keys. The locks of a series are made with upper escutcheons, all different, and with lower escutcheons alike, or may be grouped to any arrangement of master keys to special order. Three No. 8 Paracentric change keys and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box with screws.

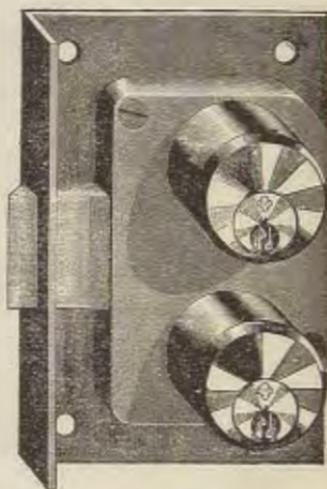
No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 6040	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 10.
6041	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
6042	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 6500 (Dead Bolt).



No. 6500 S (Spring Bolt).

YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX FLUSH CUPBOARD LOCKS.

Duplex Master Key System.

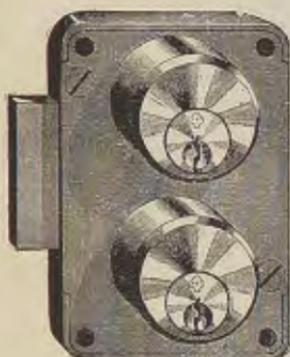
Size, 4 X 2½ ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheons, 1 in. Not Reversible. Operated by change keys in upper, and master key in lower escutcheon. Three No. 9 Paracentric change keys, and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. All sizes made to special order only.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	CASE.	NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
6500	¾ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	Page 10.
6501	¾ "	"	Brass.	16
6502	1¼ "	#	Plated.	20
6503	1¾ "	"	Brass.	24
6504	1½ "	H	Plated.	28
6505	1½ "	"	Brass.	34

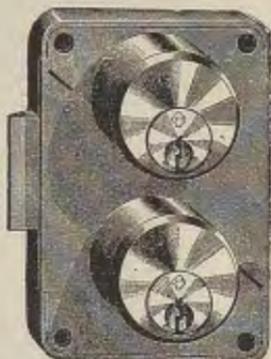
For Locks with spring bolt, add S to list number.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(106)



No. 6000.  
(Dead Bolt).



No. 6000s.  
(Spring Bolt).

YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX RIM CUPBOARD LOCKS.

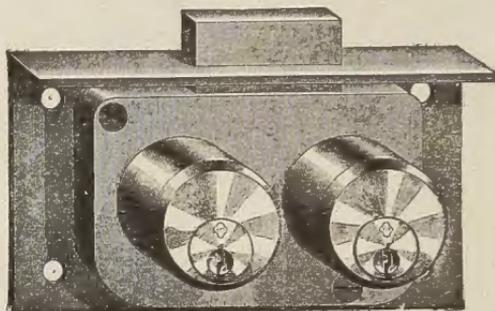
Duplex Master Key System.

Size, 3x2 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheons, 1 in. Dead Locks, Reversible; Spring Locks, Not Reversible. Operated by change keys in upper, and master key in lower escutcheon. Three No. 9 Paracentric change keys, and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. All sizes made to special order only.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	CASE.	NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
6000	7/8 inch.	Brass.	Plated.	Page 10.
6001	7/8 "	"	Brass.	"
6002	1 1/4 "	"	Plated.	"
6003	1 1/4 "	"	Brass.	"
6004	1 1/2 "	"	Plated.	"
6005	1 1/2 "	"	Brass.	"

For Locks with spring bolts, add S to list number.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX FLUSH DRAWER LOCK.

No. 6560.

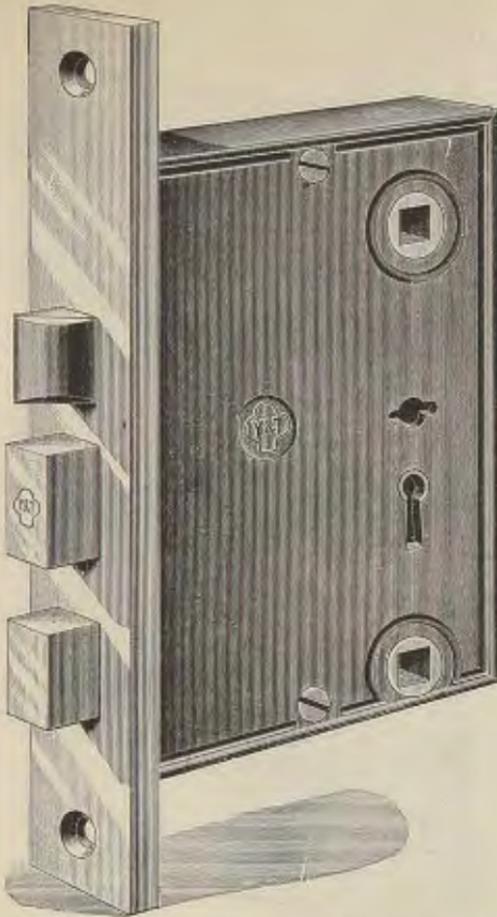
Duplex Master Key System.

Size, 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  X 4 ins. Drop, 1 inch. Operated, one escutcheon by change key, other by master key. Three No. 9 Paracentric change keys, and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. All sizes made to special order only.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	CASE.	NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
6560	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	Page 10.
6561	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Brass.	"
6562	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	"
6563	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Brass.	"
6564	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	"
6565	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Brass.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(108)



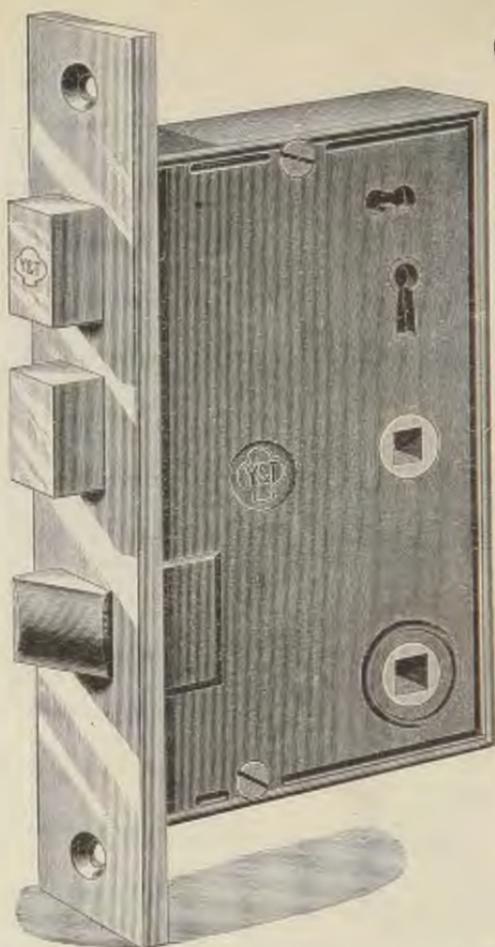
**STANDARD THREE BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**No. 1680. (Master Keyed.)**

Size,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of knobs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. solid. Reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. Operated, latch bolt from both sides by knobs, upper dead bolt from outside by change and master keys, lower dead bolt from inside by thumb piece, keyhole guarded when thumb bolt is thrown. Master keyed in sets of any number of changes desired. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two No. 330 B nickel plated brass change keys with each lock, and one No. 33 nickel plated steel master key for each set. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	1	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
<b>1680</b>	{ 1 Pair, No. 056 Knobs, 1 No. 4 Thumb Piece, 1 each No. } { 1 7204 and No. 7205 Escutcheon Plates, p. 241. }		Page 10.

For Finishes, see p. 170.



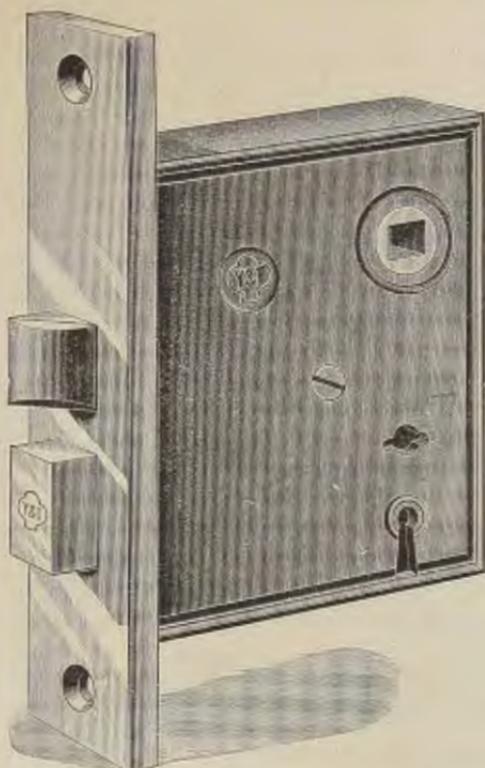
**STANDARD THREE-BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

**No. 1680 1/2.** (Master Keyed.)

Size, 6 X 3 1/2 X 3/4 ins. Bracket, on distance from edge to center of key hole, 2 1/4 ins. Spindle, 1/2 in. solid. Reversible. Operated by knobs from both sides; lower dead bolt from inside only, by thumb piece; upper dead bolt from outside by change and master keys; key hole guarded when thumb bolt is locked. Master keyed in sets to any number of changes desired. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two brass change keys, No. 330 B, nickel plated, and one No. 33 steel master key for each set. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See p. 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B10).	BRASS BLOCK.
1680 1/2	{ In Pair No. 056 Knobs, or No. 4 Thumb Piece, or Each } No. 720 1/2 and 720 3/4 Sec. Plates, p. 240.	Page 10.

For finishes see p. 170.



STANDARD MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.

No. 1470. (Master Keyed.)

Size,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  X  $3\frac{5}{8}$  X  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of knobs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. solid. Reversible. Applicable to doors of any thickness. Operated, by knobs, change and master keys from both sides. Master keyed in sets of any number of changes desired. Five tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two No. 330 nickel plated brass change keys with each lock, and one No. 33 nickel plated steel master key with each set. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For lock with ornamental trim give number of lock, and name of ornamentation. See page 169.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1470	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs, 1 Pair No. 7201 Escutcheon Plates, p. 243.	Page 10.

For Finishes see p. 170.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

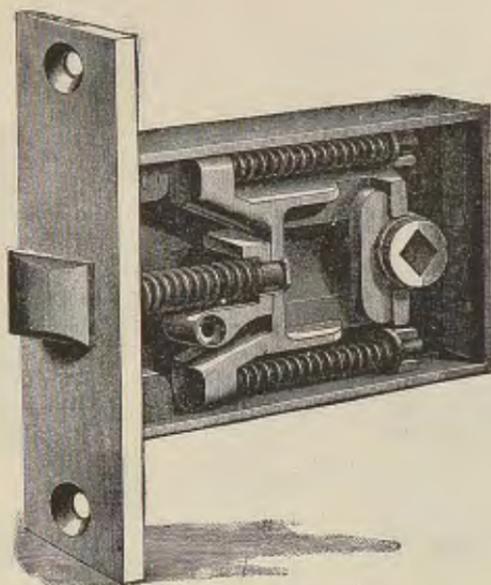
## MISCELLANEOUS LOCKS.

Besides the leading groups of locks which have been shown in the preceding pages, there are many locks which are applicable to such a variety of uses as to make it impracticable to classify them strictly. The following locks are the best of their respective kinds and are of the highest character of workmanship.

The various Knob Latches from No. 1000 to 1009 are adapted to every width of stile found in practice, and are in all cases made with brass spiral springs, the "easy spring" action giving the desired resistance to the knob while leaving the latch free to be moved by light pressure on closing the door.

The Thumb Latch, No. 1120, is adapted for use upon Dutch doors, in connection with a suitable night latch or other lock. For French windows the knob locks No. 1640 and 1644 have been designed; No. 1640 being used with No. 11 Lever Handle, and is applicable to narrow stiles. The light Yale night latches, No. 442, and No. 52, are suited for many light doors where a spring latch is desired, No. 52 N, being made entirely of bronze, and presenting a very handsome appearance.

The Standard Buffet Latch, No. 918, is a very neat lock for sideboards, buffets, bookcases, etc., while the Yale and "Standard" dead locks cover every requirement of the service, and offer a security not otherwise attainable.



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LATCH.**

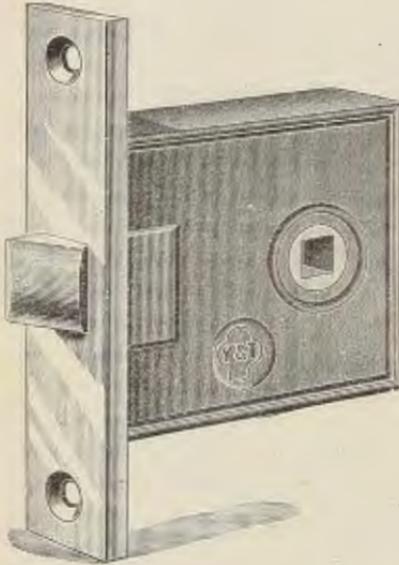
**No. 1000.**

**Size,**  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge of door to center of hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins.

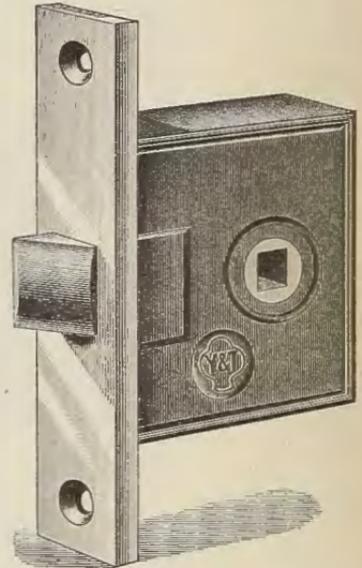
**Reversible. Spindle,**  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. **Operated by knobs from both sides of door. Packed**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  dozen in box with screws. **For ornamental knobs, use ornamentation name. See p. 169.**  
**For Finishes, see p. 170.**

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, Bio).	PRICE BOOK.
1000	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs and Roses, p. 227.	Page ii.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 1001.



No. 1002.

STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

No. 1001, 1002.

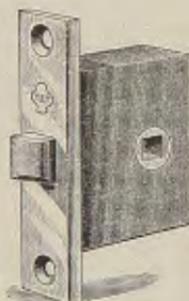
Sizes and Backset as below. Reversible. Spindle,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. solid. Operated by knobs from both sides of door. Packed,  $\frac{1}{2}$  dozen in box, with screws. For ornamental knobs, use ornamentation name. See page 169. For Finishes, see p. 170.

No.	SIZE.	BACKSET.	TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 19).	PRICE BOOK
1001	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in.	2 in.	1 Pair No. 056 Knobs and Roses, p. 227.	Page III.
1002	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.		"

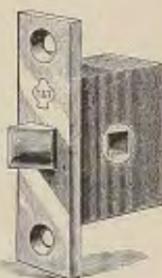
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 1008.



No. 1009.



No. 1004.

STANDARD MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

No. 1004, 1008, 1009.

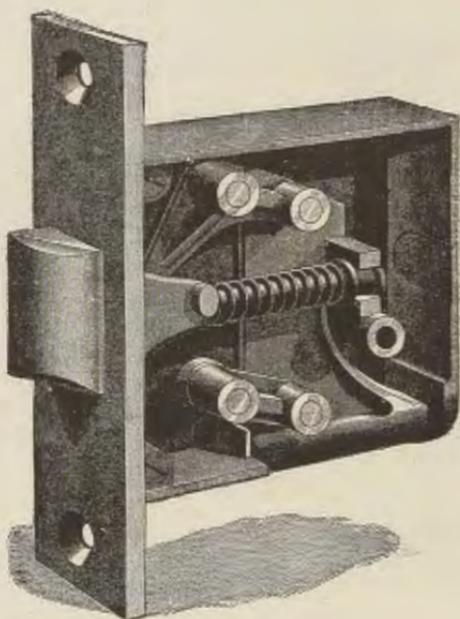
Sizes and Backset as below. Reversible. Operated by T-handle from one side of door.

Packed, 1/2 dozen in box, with screws. For Finishes, see p. 170.

No.	SIZE.	BACKSET.	TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1004	1 3/4 X 7/8 X 5/8 in.	1/2 in.	1 No. 7 T-handle and Plate.	Page 11.
1008	2 5/8 X 1 1/2 X 1/2 in.	1 in.	1 No. 9 T-handle and Plate.	"
1009	1 5/8 X 1 1/8 X 3/8 in.	3/8 in.	1 No. 8 T-handle and Plate.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(115)



No. 20.

STANDARD MORTISE THUMB LATCH.

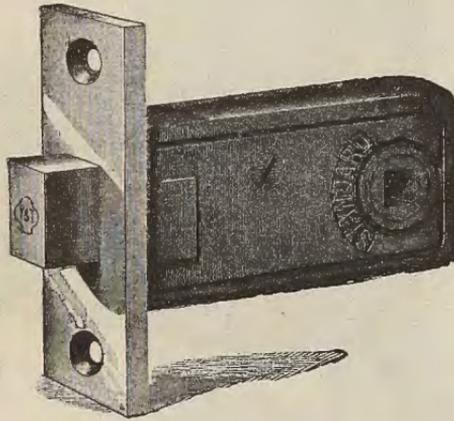
No. 1120.

Size,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of handle,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by thumb latch and handle from both sides of door. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "bare"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Locks with ornamental trim, give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169. For Finishes, see p. 170.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, BE10).	PRICE PER SET
1120	1 Plain No. 315 Plates and Handles, pp. 248.	Page 111

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(1165)



STANDARD MORTISE KNOB BOLT.

No. 1060.

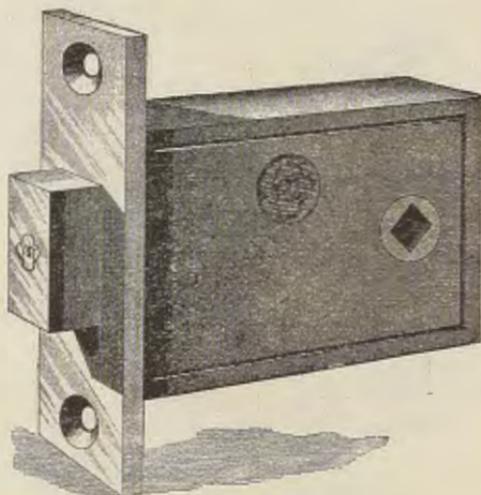
Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of hub,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins.

Reversible. Operated by thumb-piece from one side of door. Packed,  $\frac{1}{2}$  dozen in box, with screws and thumb piece. For Finishes, see p. 176.

No.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1060	No. 4 Thumb Piece, p. 233.	Page II.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(117)



**STANDARD MORTISE KNOB BOLT.**

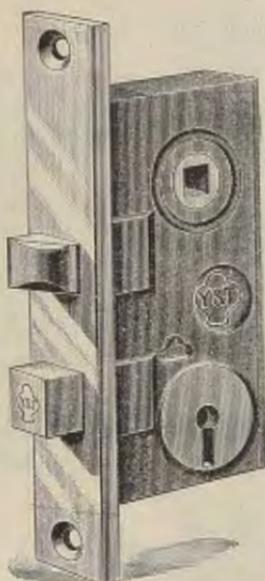
**No. 1040.**

Sizes and Backset, or distance to center of hub, as given below. Reversible. Operated by thumb bolt from one side of door. Packed,  $\frac{1}{2}$  dozen in box, with screws and thumb piece complete.

No.	SIZE.	BACKSET.	THUMB PIECE.	PRICE BOOK.
1046	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	No. 4	Page 11.
1047	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 x $\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	No. 4	"
1048	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	1 in.	No. 9	"
1049	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	No. 8	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(118)



**STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.**

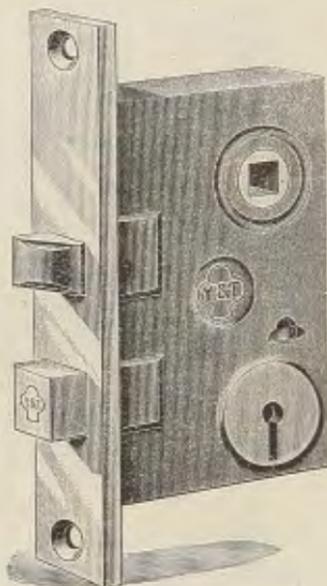
No. 1640. (For French Windows.)

Size,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  X  $1\frac{1}{2}$  X  $\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of latch, 12 in. Spindles,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated by lever handle and key from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Keys (Class No. 30) of rolled steel nickel plated. Backset, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169. For Finishes, see p. 170.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B. 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1640	One.	1 Pair No. 11 Lever Handles.	Page 11.
1641	Two.	1 Pair No. 405 Escutcheon Plates, p. 250.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(199)



STANDARD EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCK.

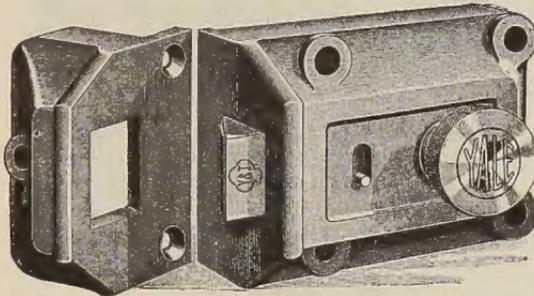
NO. 1644. (For Light Inner Doors.)

Size,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of hub,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. solid. Reversible. Operated by knobs and key from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Keys (Class No. 30) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Packed, each in box, with screws. Should be ordered in one of the three following ways as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2, Lock "complete," (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim give number of lock and name of ornamentation. See page 169. For Finishes, see p. 170.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B10).	PRICE BOOK.
1644	One.	1 Pair Oval Knobs, No. 2114.	Page 11.
1645	Two.	1 Pair No. 405 Escutcheon Plates, p. 250.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(170)



LIGHT YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 442.

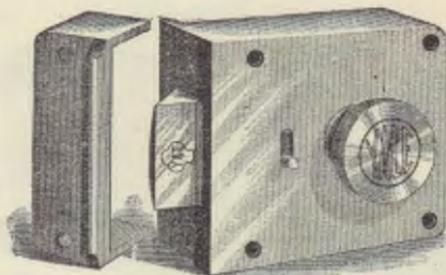
Size,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  X  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from outside and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	MATERIAL.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
* 440	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 14.
441	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
442	Japanned Iron.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(121)



## YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 52 N.

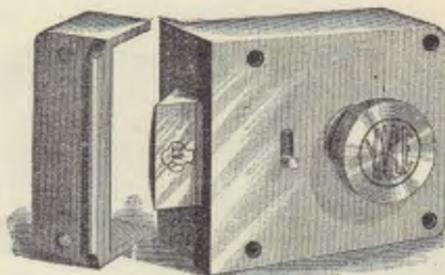
**Size,**  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Reversible.** Applicable to doors from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. **Operated** by key from outside and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by **setting stop.** Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	CASE AND STRIKE.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
*50 N	Bronze.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 11.
*51 N	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
52 N	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 122 )



## YALE PARACENTRIC RIM NIGHT LATCH.

No. 52 N.

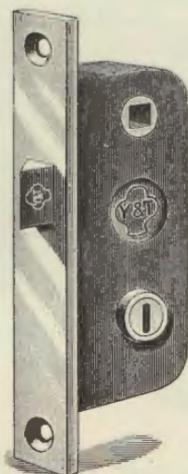
**Size,**  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Reversible.** Applicable to doors from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. **Operated** by key from outside and knob from inside. Bolt may be held back by setting stop. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws. If reverse bevel is wanted, it must be stated in order.

No.	CASE AND STRIKE.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
*50 N	Bronze.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 11.
*51 N	Bronze.	Plated.	Bronze.	"
52 N	Bronze.	Bronze.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 122 )



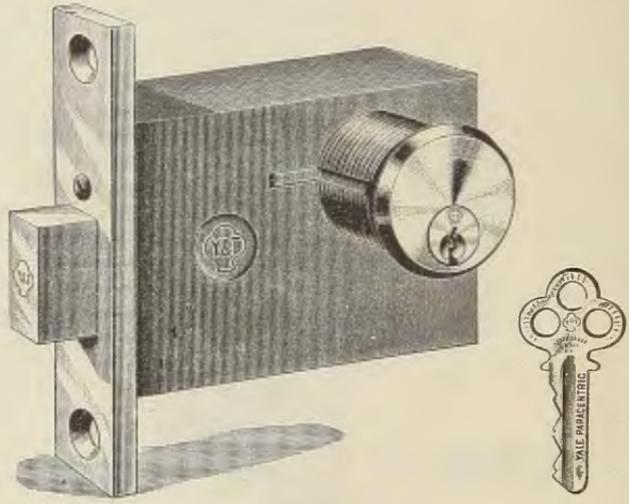
STANDARD BUFFET LOCKING LATCH.

No. 918.

**Size,**  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. **Backset,** or distance from edge to center of keyhole  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. **Not Reversible.** **Applicable** to doors from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. **Operated** by knob from one side only. Latch bolt may be **dead locked** by key so that knob cannot be operated. Two No. 77 keys. **Packed,** each in box with screws. **Should be ordered** in one of the three following ways, as wanted: 1, Lock "only"; 2 Lock "complete" (trim as below); 3, For Lock with ornamental trim, give number of Lock and name of ornamentation See page 169. For **Finishes** see p. 170.

No.	FRONT.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B10).	PRICE BOOK.
918	Nickel Plated.	1 Escutcheon Plate and Knob, No. 425.	Page 11.
919	Bronze.	See p. 249.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

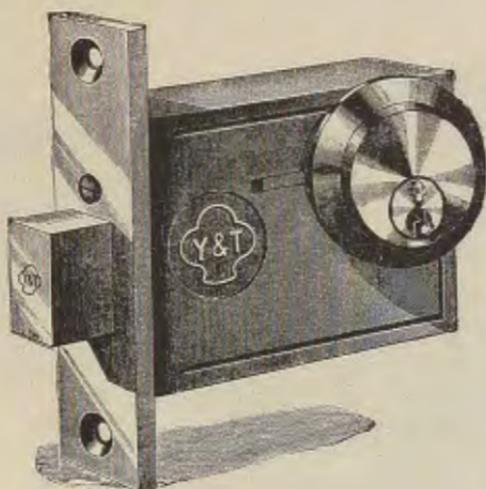
No. 344.

Size, 2 3/8 X 3 3/8 X 1/4 in. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon, 2 3/8 ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from 1 1/4 to 3 ins. thick and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from one side only. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*340	1 1/4 to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 12.
*341	2 3/8 to 3 ins.	"	"	"
342	1 1/4 to 2 ins.	Bronze.	"	"
343	2 3/8 to 3 ins.	"	"	"
344	1 5/8 to 2 ins.	"	Bronze.	"
345	2 5/8 to 3 ins.	"	"	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

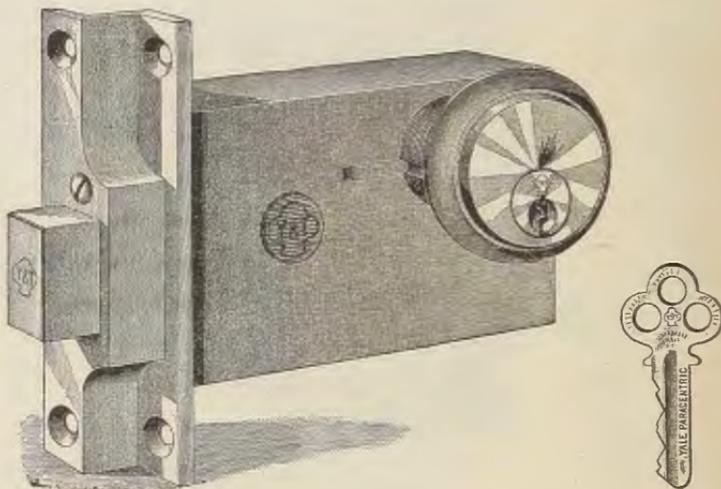
No. 344 N. (Narrow Case.)

Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 ins. thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from one side only. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*340 N	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 12.
*341 N	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	"	"	"
*342 N	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	"	"
*343 W	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	"	"	"
344 N	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	"	Bronze.	"
345 N	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	"	"	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE PARACENTRIC MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

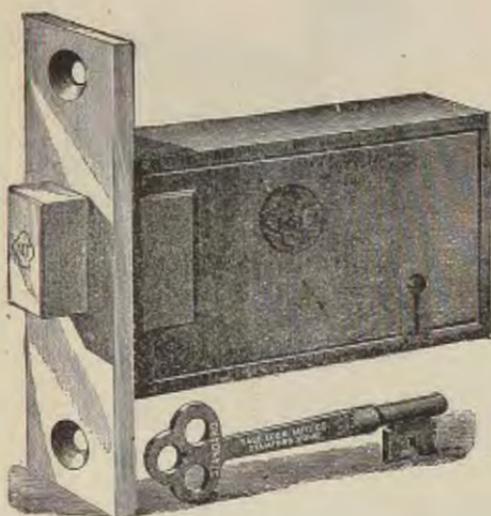
No. 364. (Kabbeted.)

Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. Backset, or distance from edge to center,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $3\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Rabbet,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Not Reversible. Adjustable to doors from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 inches thick, and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated by key from one side only. Also made on special order to be operated by key from both sides, when thickness of door must be given. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box, with screws.

No.	THICKNESS OF DOOR.	FRONT.	ESCUTCHEON.	PRICE BOOK.
*360	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 12.
*361	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Plated.	Plated.	“
*362	$1\frac{5}{8}$ to 2 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	“
*363	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Plated.	“
*364	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	“
*365	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3 ins.	Bronze.	Bronze.	“

\* All numbers made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

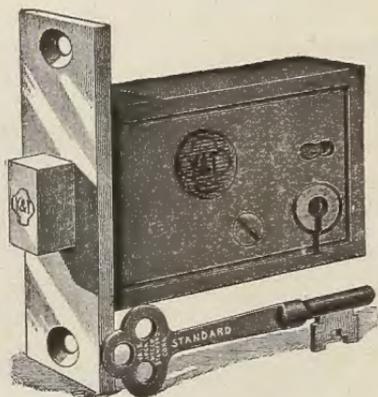
No. 1300.

Size,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of keyhole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Reversible. Operated by key from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Two keys (Class No. 34) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Packaged, each in box, with screws and key plates as below. For Finish see p. 170.

No.	REGULAR TURN (Plain Bronze, B100).	PRICE BOOK.
1300	In Pair No. 812 Key Plates, see p. 250.	Page 12.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(1277)



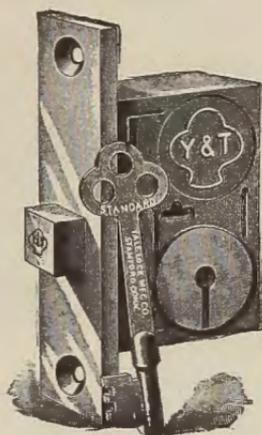
STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

No. 1340.

Size,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  X  $2\frac{5}{8}$  X  $\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Backset or distance from edge of door to center of keyhole, 2 ins. Reversible. Operated by key from both sides of door. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Keys (Class No. 30) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Packed, each in box, with screws and key plates as below. For Finishes see p. 170.

No.	KEYS.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B 10).	PRICE BOOK.
1340	One.	Two No. 8 1/2 Key Plates,	Page 12.
1341	Two.	See p. 250.	cc

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY



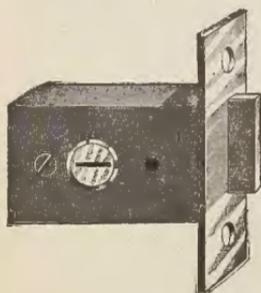
STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCKS.

No. 1308.

Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  X  $1\frac{1}{2}$  X  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of keyhole, 1 in. Reversible. Operated by key from both sides of door. Keys (Class No. 30) of rolled steel, nickel plated. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Packed, each in box, with screws. For Finishes, see p. 170.

No.	Keys.	REGULAR TRIM (Plain Bronze, B70).	PRICE BOOK.
1308	One.	1 Pair No. 818 Key Plates.	Page 123.
1309	Two.	See p. 250.	"

THE VALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD SASH LOCKS.

STANDARD MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

No. 910.

Size,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Reversible.

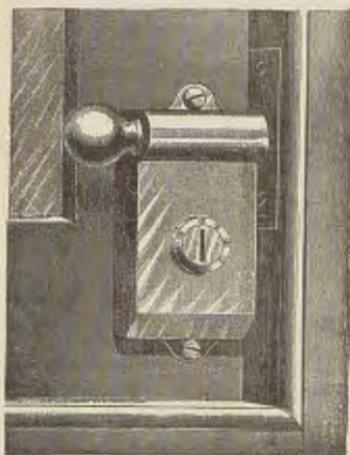
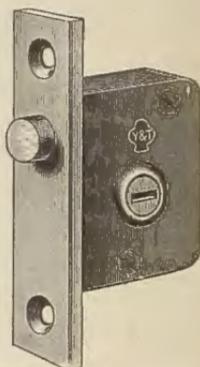
Operated by key from one side only.

STANDARD MORTISE SPRING LOCK.

No. 914.

Size,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. Backset,  $\frac{11}{16}$  in. Not Reversible.

Operated by key from one side only, and key can be withdrawn in any position.



STANDARD RIM SPRING LOCK.

No. 912.

Size,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  in.

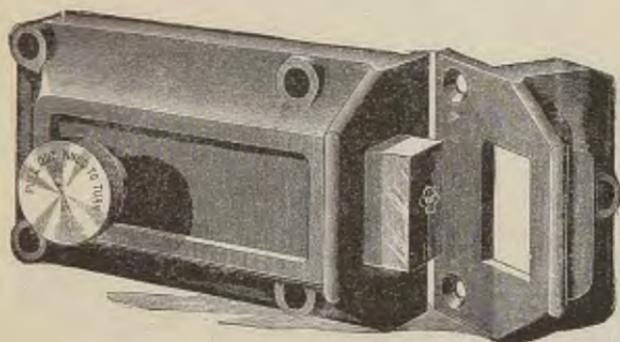
Spring Pull Bolt, which may be dead locked by key, or may be held back by catch.

The above locks are packed, 1 dozen in box, with strikes, key plates, for Nos. 910 and 914, and two No. 50 keys to each lock.

Price Book, page 9.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(130)



**YALE PARACENTRIC RIM DEAD LOCK.**

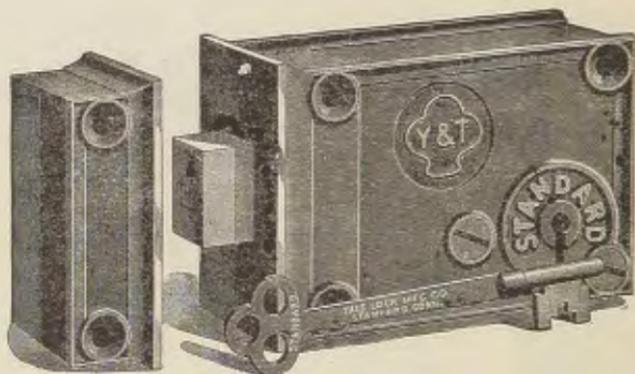
**No. 32.**

Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheon,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Applicable to doors from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick and to other thicknesses on special order. Operated from without by key only, and from within by knob. Three No. 8 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws.

No.	CASE AND STRIKE.	ESCUTCHEON.	KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
*30	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	Plated.	Page 12.
31	" " "	" "	Brass.	" "
32	" " "	Brass.	" "	" "

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



STANDARD RIM DEAD LOCK.

No. 4300

Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Backset, or distance from edge of door to center of keyhole,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  ins. Reversible. Operated by keys from both sides of door. Keys (Class No. 35) of rolled steel nickel-plated. Three tumblers of rolled polished steel. Packed,  $\frac{5}{8}$  dozen in box with screws.

No.	MATERIAL.	KEYS.	PRICE BOOK.
4300	Japanned Iron.	One.	Page 12.
4301	“ “	Two.	“

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

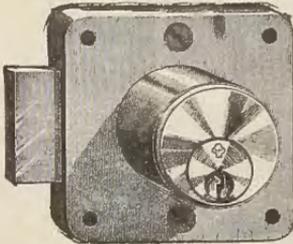
## YALE CABINET LOCKS.

The unrivalled number of key changes and high degree of security attainable by the Yale system renders it especially applicable for Cabinet Locks, to be used in situations where articles of value, papers, documents, and the like are to be protected. For all situations where a higher degree of security than that which is attainable by the cheaper forms of cabinet locks is desired, the Yale Paracentric Cabinet Locks are adapted and should be used.

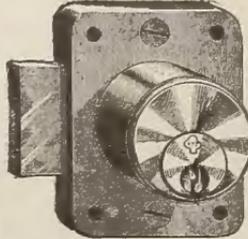
Attention is especially called to the new cabinet locks with small nose, shown on pages 137-138. These possess the highest degree of security and at the same time require a hole of only  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch in diameter to be bored through the wood. The facility with which all the Yale Cabinet locks can be applied is a matter worthy of especial attention and the ease with which a lock of the highest security can be attached to a desk, cabinet or chest which is already in use, renders these locks eminently suitable for increasing the security of receptacles originally provided with inferior locks.

The Yale Duplex Master Key System is especially adapted to cabinet locks, and its advantages for this service cannot be too highly estimated. By the use of the various locks shown on pages 139-140-141, it is possible to obtain a line of fastenings for lockers for gymnasiums, armories and schools, or for a series of desks or cupboards, which will give the highest degree of security and absolute non-interchange of keys to any series of receptacles, however great their number, and at the same time furnish a Master Key to pass the entire series.

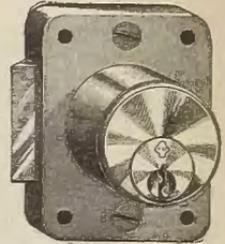
The uses of the various forms are so clearly indicated that a detailed enumeration is unnecessary and an inspection of the following pages will suffice.



No. 500.  
Case, 2 x 2 in.  
Backset, 1 in.



No. 510.  
Case, 2 X 1½ in.  
Backset, ¾ in.



No. 510 s.  
Case, 2 X 1½ in.  
Backset, ¾ in.

YALE PARACENTRIC RIM CUPBOARD LOCKS.

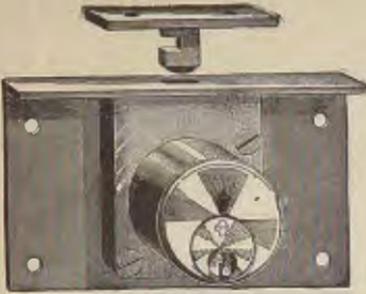
No. 500, 510, 510S.

Size and Backset, or distance from edge to center, as given above. Material, all brass. Diameter of nose, 1½ ins. Length of nose measured from front of lock case. Numbers marked S made with spring bolt. Dead Locks Reversible, Spring Locks Not Reversible. Two No. 9 Paracentric keys. Packed, each in box with screws. Price Book Page 13.

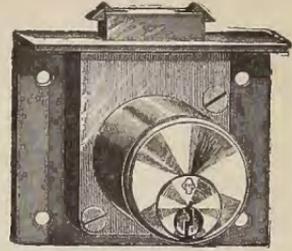
No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	FINISH OF NOSE.	No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	FINISH OF NOSE.
500	¾ in.	Plated.	501	¾ in.	Brass.
<del>504</del>	1 1/8 "	"	505	1 1/4 "	"
*506	1 1/2 "	"	*507	1 1/2 "	"
510	¾ in.	Plated.	511	¾ in.	Brass
512	¾ "	"	513	7/8 "	"
*516	1 1/4 "	"	*517	1 1/4 "	"
510S	¾ in.	Plated.	511S	¾ in.	Brass.
512S	7/8 "	"	513S	7/8 "	"
*516S	1 1/4 "	"	*517S	1 1/4 "	"

\* Made to special order only.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



No. 5240.



No. 540.

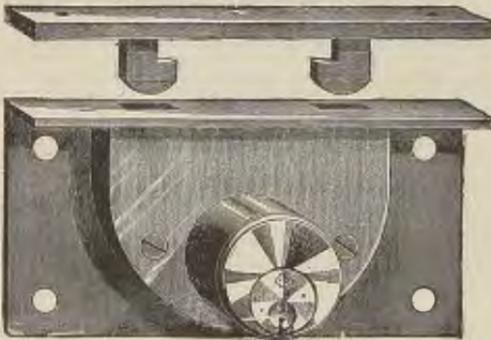
**YALE PARACENTRIC DESK AND CHEST LOCKS.**

No. 540, 5240.

Size, No. 540,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  X  $2\frac{3}{8}$  ins.; No. 5240,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  X 3 ins. Drop, 1 in. Material, all brass. Length of Nose measured from back of lock. Packed, each in box, with two No. 9 Paracentric keys.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	FINISH OF NOSE.	No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	FINISH OF NOSE.
540	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Plated.	5240	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Plated.
542	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Plated.	5242	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Plated.
541	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Brass.	5241	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Brass.
543	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Brass.	5243	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Brass.

Price Book, page 13.



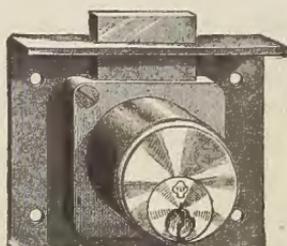
**YALE PARACENTRIC CHEST LOCK.**

No. 520.

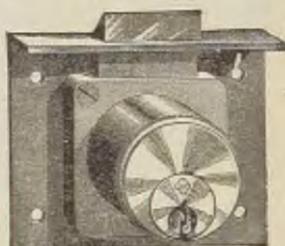
Size, 2 X 4 ins. Drop,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Material, all Brass. Length of Nose measured from back of lock. Packed, each in box, with two No. 9 Paracentric keys.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	FINISH OF NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
520	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Plated.	Page 13.
522	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Plated.	"
*524	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Plated.	"
521	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Bronze.	"
523	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Bronze.	"
*525	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Bronze.	"

\* Made to special order only.



No. 560.



No. 562 s.

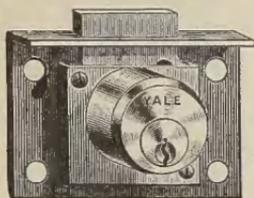
YALE FLUSH DRAWER' LOCKS.

No. 560, 562 s.

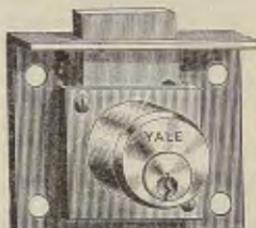
Size,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  ins Drop,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Material, all Brass. Length of nose measured from back of lock. Numbers marked S made with spring bolt. Packed, each in box with two Paracentric keys. No. 8 for  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. nose, No. 9 for  $\frac{9}{8}$  in. nose.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	FINISH OF NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
560	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	Plated.	Page 14.
562	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	Plated.	"
561	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	Brass.	"
563	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	Brass.	"
562 S	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	Plated.	"
563 S	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	Brass.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 5550



No. 5560.

YALE PARACENTRIC DRAWER LOCKS.

(Small Nose).

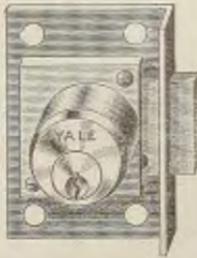
No. 5550, 5560

Size and Drop as below. Diameter of nose  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Material all Brass. Length of nose measured from back of lock. Numbers marked S made with spring bolt. Packed, each in box with two No. 10 Paracentric keys.

Size, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. Drop, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.			Size, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Drop, 1 in.		
No.	NOSE LENGTH.	FINISH OF NOSE.	No.	NOSE LENGTH.	FINISH OF NOSE.
5550	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Plated.	5560	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Plated.
5552	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Plated.	5562	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Plated.
5551	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Bronze.	5561	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Bronze.
5553	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Bronze.	5563	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Bronze.
5552 S	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Plated.	5562 S	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Plated.
5553 S	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Bronze.	5563 S	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Bronze.

Price Book, Page 14.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 5500



No. 5510

YALE PARACENTRIC CUPBOARD LOCKS.

(Small Nose).

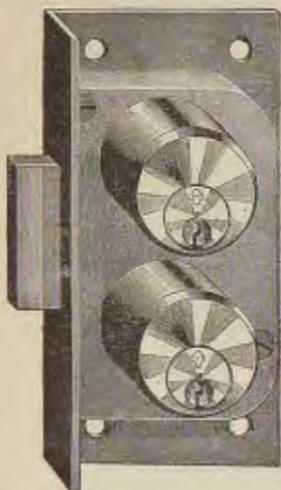
No. 5500, 5510.

Size and Backset, as given below. Not Reversible. Diameter of nose,  $\frac{7}{8}$  ins. Material all Brass. Length of nose measured from back of lock. Packed, each in box with two No. 10 Paracentric keys. When made with Spring Bolt the letter S is added to the list number.

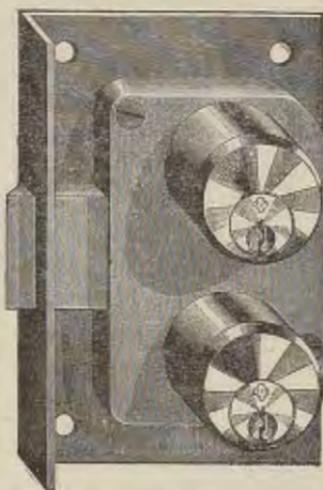
Size, 2 x 1½ in. Backset, ¾ in.			Size, 2 x 1¾ in. Backset, 1 in.		
No.	Nose Length.	Finish of Nose.	No.	Nose Length.	Finish of Nose.
5500	¾ in.	Plated.	5510	¾ in.	Plated.
5502	⅝ in.	Plated.	5512	⅝ in.	Plated.
5501	¾ in.	Bronze.	5511	¾ in.	Bronze.
5503	⅝ in.	Bronze.	5513	¾ in.	Bronze.
5500 S	¾ in.	Plated.	5510 S	¾ in.	Plated.
5502 S	⅝ in.	Plated.	5512 S	⅝ in.	Plated.
5501 S	¾ in.	Bronze.	5511 S	¾ in.	Bronze.
5503 S	⅝ in.	Bronze.	5513 S	¾ in.	Bronze.

Price Book Page 14.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 6500 (Dead Bolt).



No. 6500 S (Spring Bolt)

YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX FLUSH CUPBOARD LOCKS.

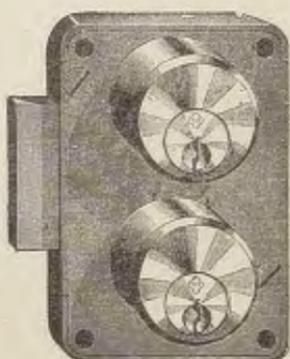
Duplex Master Key System.

Size, 4x2 5/8 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheons, 11 in. Not Reversible. Operated by change keys in upper, and master key in lower escutcheon. Three No. 9 Paracentric change keys, and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. All sizes made to special order only.

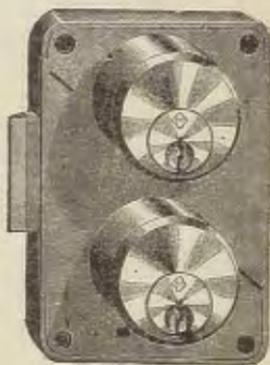
No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	CASE.	NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
6500	7/8 inch.	BRASS.	Plated.	Page 10.
6501	7/8 "	"	BRASS.	"
6502	1 1/4 "	"	Plated.	"
6503	1 1/4 "	"	BRASS.	"
6504	1 1/2 "	"	Plated.	"
6505	1 1/2 "	A	BRASS.	"

For Locks with spring bolt, add S to list number.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 6000.  
(Dead Bolt).



No. 6000S.  
(Spring Bolt).

YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX RIM CUPBOARD LOCKS.

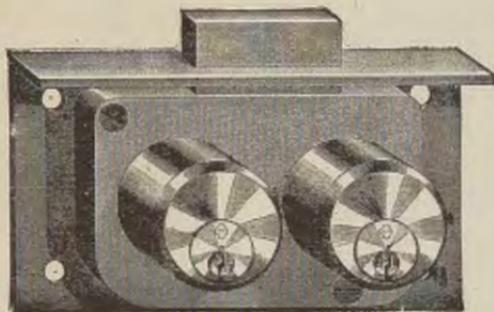
Duplex Master Key System.

Size, 3 x 2 ins. Backset, or distance from edge to center of escutcheons, 1 in. Dead Locks, Reversible; Spring Locks, Not Reversible. Operated by change keys in upper, and master key in lower escutcheon. Three No. 9 Paracentric change keys, and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. All sizes made to special order only.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	CASE.	NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
<b>6000</b>	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	Page 10.
<b>6001</b>	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	"	Brass.	"
<b>6002</b>	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	Plated.	"
<b>6003</b>	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	Brass.	"
<b>6004</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	Plated.	4
<b>6005</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	Brass.	"

For Locks with spring bolts, add S to list number.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



## YALE PARACENTRIC DUPLEX FLUSH DRAWER LOCK.

No. 6560.

## Duplex Master Key System.

Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  X 4 ins. Drop, 1 inch. Operated, one escutcheon by change key, other by master key. Three No. 9 Paracentric change keys, and master keys as ordered. Packed, each in box, with screws. All sizes made to special order only.

No.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	CASE.	NOSE.	PRICE BOOK.
<b>6560</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	Page 10.
<b>6561</b>	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Brass.	"
<b>6562</b>	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	"
<b>6563</b>	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch.	Brass.	Brass.	"
<b>6564</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.	Brass.	Plated.	"
<b>6565</b>	$1\frac{7}{8}$ inch.	Brass.	Brass.	"

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## PADLOCKS.

A Padlock must above all things be a secure lock, but that alone is not sufficient. It should be strong enough to resist hard blows and rough usage; made of a metal which will stand exposure to moisture, salt air and dust, and must be convenient to lock and unlock.

These points are met by the Yale line of Padlocks in the most complete manner. The Standard Padlocks, are a complete line of Bronze Padlocks in sizes from 1 to 3 inches and contain the following points of superiority:

Solidity, the mechanism being contained in a "filling block," which is inserted into the exterior case from the bottom, so that when riveted together the lock is an almost solid block of bronze, instead of a thin, empty shell, as in common locks.

Security, as against violence, the greatest obtainable in a padlock, particularly when provided with Steel Shackles, and with Steel Cases and Shackles; and as against picking, the best possible with a first-class tumbler lock, having tumblers deeply located within the lock case in a most inaccessible part, and controlled by a flat steel key.

Durability, by reason of a solidity which protects the mechanism under almost any abuse or violence, and of the mode of protection against dirt and moisture by which these are both excluded from the interior of the lock.

Convenience in use, the locks having

(1.) A spring shackle, self-locking when closed by pressure, and self-opening when the key is turned.

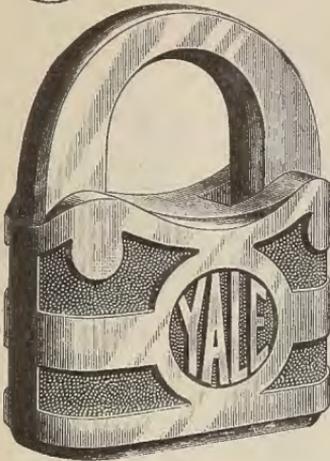
(2.) A double-bitted key, which may be inserted in either position and which unlocks by a half-revolution.

(3.) An automatic stopper, for excluding dirt from the shackle-hole, and a key-hole located at the bottom of the lock, where it is most easily found when holding the lock in the hand, and where it is perfectly protected from wet and dirt.

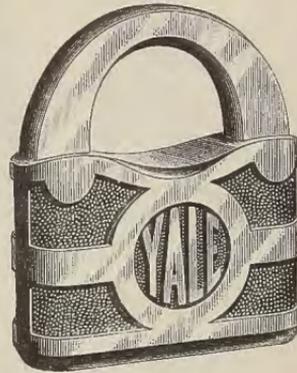
Appearance, which is not only entirely novel and distinctive, but which is more ornamental in design and more handsome in finish than any of the old-fashioned forms. The shape is determined by the internal construction, and hence is thoroughly mechanical.

The Steel Shell Padlock, No. 8454, p. 147, is especially recommended as a high grade padlock of moderate price, the mechanism being entirely of bronze, and the steel shell and shackle having the Bower-Barff finish. (See page 226.)

The Yale Pin Padlock, No. 805, p. 148, is an excellent lock, the case being cast-iron with solid bronze shackle and the mechanism being of the pin-tumbler type, identical with that used in the Yale locks of other forms. The entire line of padlocks here listed is complete and of the very highest grade.



No. 893



No. 873.

CAST BRONZE SPRING PADLOCKS.

Four Tumblers. Packed, 1/2 doz. in box, with 2 keys for each lock.

WITH BRONZE CASES AND SHACKLES.

No.	SIZE.	CASE.	SHACKLES.	KEY.	PRICE BOOK.
893	3 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 74.	Page 15.
873	2 1/2 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 79.	"

NICKEL PLATED CASES AND SHACKLES.

8193	3 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 74.	Page 15.
8173	2 1/2 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 79.	"

WITH BRONZE AND STEEL SHACKLES.

894	3 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 74.	Page 15.
874	2 1/2 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 79.	"

Sets.—Furnished in sets, with Keys alike if so ordered, when one Key only will be packed with each lock.

Switch Locks.—Above locks can be arranged, if required, so that Key cannot be withdrawn until the shackle is closed and locked.

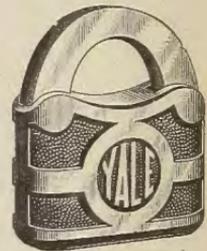
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 863.



No. 853.



No. 843.

CAST BRONZE SPRING PADLOCKS.

Four Tumblers. Packed, 1/2 doz. in box, with 2 keys for each lock.

WITH BRONZE CASES AND SHACKLES.

No.	SIZE.	CASE.	SHACKLES.	KEY.	PRICE BOOK.
863	2 1/4 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 78.	Page 15.
853	2 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 78.	"
843	1 3/4 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 77.	"

NICKEL PLATED CASES AND SHACKLES.

8163	2 3/4 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 78.	Page 15.
8153	2 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 78.	"
8143	1 3/4 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickle Plated.	No. 77.	"

WITH BRONZE CASES AND STEEL SHACKLES.

864	2 3/4 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 78.	Page 15.
854	2 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 78.	"
844	1 3/4 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 77.	"

Set.—Furnished in sets, with keys alike, if so ordered, when one key only will be packed with each lock.

Switch Lock.—Above lock can be arranged, if required, so that key cannot be withdrawn until the shackle is closed and locked.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(M4)



No. 833.



No. 823.



No. 813.

CAST BRONZE SPRING PADLOCKS.

Three Tumblers. Packed, 1/2 doz. in box, with 2 keys for each lock.

WITH BRONZE CASES AND SHACKLES.

No.	SIZE.	CASE.	SHACKLES.	KEY.	PRICE BOOK.
<b>833</b>	1 1/2 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 77.	Page 15.
<b>823</b>	1 3/4 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 76.	"
<b>813</b>	1 inch.	Bronze.	Bronze.	No. 76.	"

WITH NICKEL PLATED CASES AND SHACKLES.

<b>8133</b>	1 1/2 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 77.	Page 15.
<b>8123</b>	1 3/4 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 76.	"
<b>8113</b>	1 inch.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.	No. 76.	"

WITH BRONZE CASES AND STEEL SHACKLES.

<b>834</b>	1 1/2 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 77.	Page 15.
<b>824</b>	1 3/4 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 76.	"
<b>814</b>	1 inch.	Bronze.	Steel.	No. 76.	"

Set.—Furnished in sets, with keys alike, if so ordered, when one key only will be packed with each lock.

Switch Lock.—Above locks can be arranged, if required, so that key cannot be withdrawn until shackle is closed and locked.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 8053.

CAST BRONZE SPRING PADLOCKS.

Four Tumblers, 3 inch to 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch. Three, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch to 1 inch.

Packed, 1/2 doz. in box, with 2 keys for each lock and 9 inches of chain. The 1 inch and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch sizes, with brass safety chain; the larger sizes, with galvanized iron curb chain, as shown above.

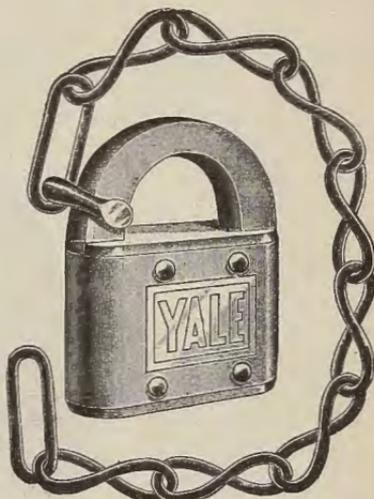
Price Book, pages 15-16.

WITH BRONZE CASES AND SEACKLES.		WITH BRONZE CASES AND STEEL SEACKLES.		WITH NICKEL PLATED CASES AND SEACKLES.	
No.	Sizes.	No.	Sizes.	No.	Sizes.
8013	1 inch.	8014	1 inch.	8213	1 inch.
8023	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.	8024	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.	8223	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.
8033	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inch.	8034	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inch.	8233	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inch.
8043	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.	8044	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.	8243	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.
8053	2 inch.	8054	2 inch.	8253	2 inch.
8063	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.	8064	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.	8263	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inch.
8073	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inch.	8074	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inch.	8273	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inch.
8093	3 inch.	8094	3 inch.	8293	3 inch.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



No. 8454



No. 84054

**STEEL SPRING PADLOCKS.**

Four Tumblers. Size, 2 inches.

Packed, 1/2 doz. in box, with 2 No. 78 keys for each lock. No. 84054, with 9 inches of galvanized iron curb chain, as shown.

No.	CASE.	INSIDE WORK.	SHACKLES.	PRICE BOOK.
8454	Steel.	Bronze.	Steel.	Page 16.
84054	Steel.	Bronze.	Steel.	Page 16.

Sets.—Furnished in sets, with keys alike, if so ordered, when one key only will be packed with each lock.

Switch Locks.—Above locks can be arranged, if required, so that key cannot be withdrawn until shackle is closed.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 805.

YALE PIN TUMBLER PADLOCK.

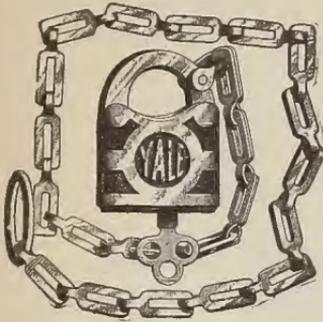
**Packed**, doz. in a box, with 2 No.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  keys with each lock. No. 8005, with 9 inches of galvanized iron curb chain, same as shown on page 146.

No.	SIZE.	CASE.	SHACKLE.	PRICE BOOK.
805	2 inch.	Rustless Iron.	Bronze.	Page 16.

WITH CHAIN.

8005	2 inch.	Rustless Iron.	Bronze.	Page 16.
------	---------	----------------	---------	----------

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



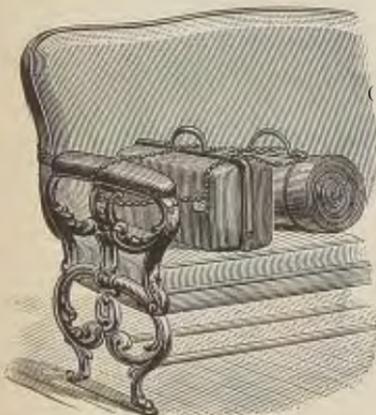
**CAST BRONZE BICYCLE PADLOCKS.**

*For use in fastening and hitching bicycles.*

Three Tumblers. Size, 1 inch.

Packed, 1/4 doz. in a box, with 2 No. 76 keys for each lock, and 12 inches of Steel Safety Chain.

No.	CASE AND SHACKLE.	PRICE BOOK.
8013 B	Bronze.	Page 16.
8213 B	Nickel Plated.	"



No. 8013 F.

**CAST BRONZE BAGGAGE FASTENERS.**

*(For use in attaching Valises or Traveling Bags to seats.)*

Three Tumblers. Size, 1 inch.

Packed, each lock in a box, with 2 No. 76 keys for each lock, and 30 inches of Brass Safety Chain.

No.	CASE AND SHACKLE.	PRICE BOOK.
8013 F	Bronze.	Page 16.
8213 F	Nickel Plated.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## YALE AND STANDARD KEYS.

The Key for the Yale Lock has always been regarded as a mechanical revolution from the fact that it replaced the ponderous keys formerly used by a neat flat key, of small size for all sizes of locks and effectually disposed of the notion that a lock of the highest security and greatest strength involved the use of a large and heavy key. Throughout all the successive stages of improvement the Yale key, whether flat, corrugated or in the latest and highest developed form of the **Paracentric** construction, has become famous throughout the civilized world for its small size and convenient form, and for the assurance which the name **YALE** and the **Trefoil trade mark** have always given that with it belonged the highest degree of security attainable in key locks.

To imitate the general form of the Yale key has not been difficult, and many have been deceived into a sense of fancied security by innocently assuming that all small flat keys belong to Yale locks. There is but one guarantee of security and simple way of identifying Yale locks. All Yale keys bear either the name **YALE**, or the **Trefoil trade-mark**, or both, and none which are without it are genuine.



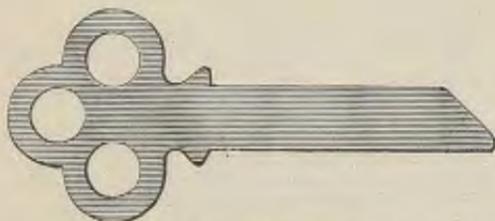
The keys for the standard locks are made of rolled steel, nickel-plated, the parts being solidly riveted together. The stem fits into a reamed hole in the lock case and the key way in the lock is milled, so that the play is reduced to a minimum and a correspondingly closer degree of fitting in the tumblers is attainable. For the hotel locks, No. 1680, 1680 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1470, the change keys are made of solid bronze, as is also the inside key for the Front Door Lock No. 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

The Adjustable extension keys for sliding door locks are also made of bronze and are of the best of their class.

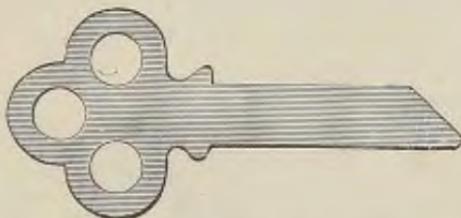
No Yale Keys are duplicated by number, and in every instance one of the existing keys, or the escutcheon of the lock itself, must be sent to be copied.

**All Keys Shown Full Size.**

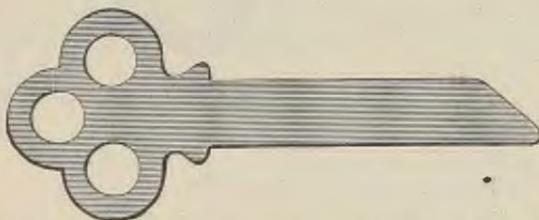
**YALE BLANK KEYS.**



**No. 2. Blank for Yale Flat Key Cupboard Locks.**



**No. 3. Blank for Yale Flat Key Rim and Mortise Night Latches and Locks**



**No. 4. Blank for Yale Flat Key Store Door, Chest and Safe Deposit Locks.**

**BLANKS FOR YALE FLAT KEYS FOR OLD STYLE LOCKS.**

**(Not shown in this catalogue).**

**Price Book, page 16.**

**THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

**(251)**

All Keys Shown Full Size.

YALE BLANK KEYS.



No. 6. Blank for all Corrugated Key Locks except those specified under No. 7, as below.



No. 7. Blank for Corrugated Key Cabinet Locks with  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. noses, and also for Duplex Cabinet Locks with  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. noses.

BLANKS FOR YALE CORRUGATED KEYS.

Price Book, Page 16.

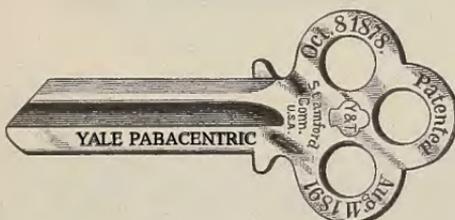
These Keys are for all Yale Locks made with Corrugated Keys.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

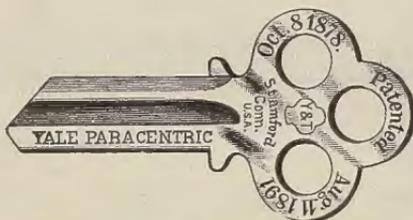
(152)

## All Keys Shown Full Size.

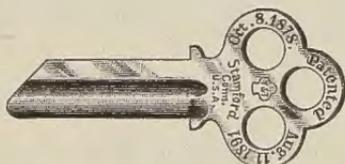
## YALE PARACENTRIC BLANK KEYS.



- No. 8. Blank for all Yale Paracentric Mortise, Rim and Cabinet Locks listed in this catalogue, except those with short noses as specified below under No. 9 and No. 10.



- No. 9. Blank for Yale Paracentric Cabinet Locks with  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch noses (except those enumerated below under No. 10) and also for  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch noses in the case of Duplex Cabinet Locks.



- No. 10. Blank for Yale Paracentric Cabinet Locks with small noses, as listed on pages 137-138.

BLANKS FOR YALE PARACENTRIC KEYS.

Price Book, page 16.

(153)

All Keys Shown Full Size.

STANDARD BLANK KEYS.



No. 30. Blank for Locks Nos. 1340-1341 1308-1309, 1640-1641.



No. 32. Blank for Lock No. 1792.



No. 34. Blank for Locks Nos. 1300, 1402, 1620 S, 1500, 1520, 1420, 1440 1460.

No. 35. Blank, same as No. 34, with shank  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch longer, for Lock No. 4300

BLANKS FOR STANDARD KEYS.

Price Book, page 16.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

All Keys Shown Full Size.

STANDARD BLANK KEYS.



No. 38. Blank for Locks No. 1200.



No. 33. Blank Master Key for No. 1680 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1680, 1470.



No. 30. Blank for outside Key for No. 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2200 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

BLANKS FOR STANDARD KEYS.

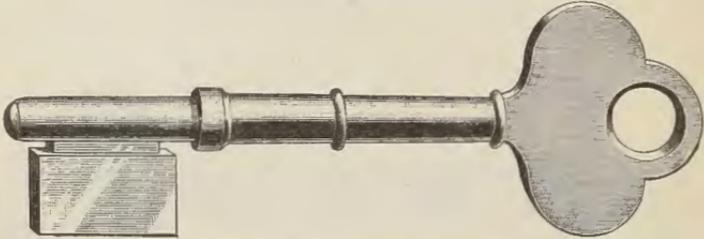
Price Book, page 16.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

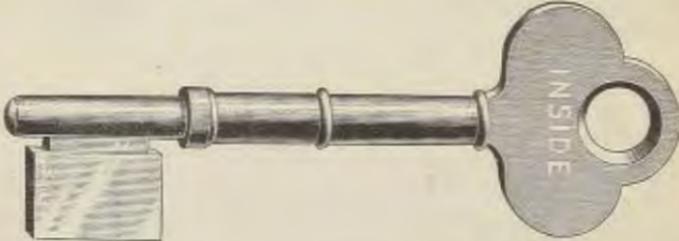
(1885)

All Keys Shown Full Size.

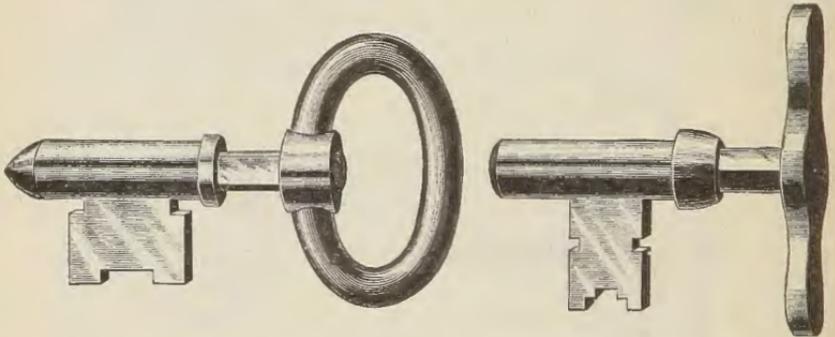
STANDARD BLANK KEYS.



No. 330 B. Blank Bronze Change Key for Locks No. 1680 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1680, 1470.



No. 390 B. Blank Bronze Inside Key for Lock No. 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ .



No. 81.

No. 82.

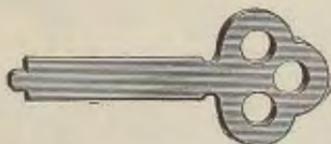
No. 81. Bronze Adjustable Extension Key for Lock No. 1706.

No. 82. Bronze Adjustable Extension Key for Lock No. 1816.

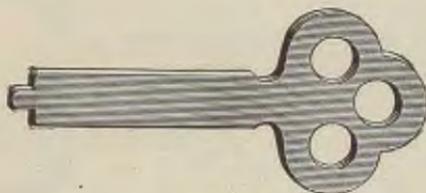
BLANKS FOR STANDARD BRONZE KEYS.

Price Book, page 16.

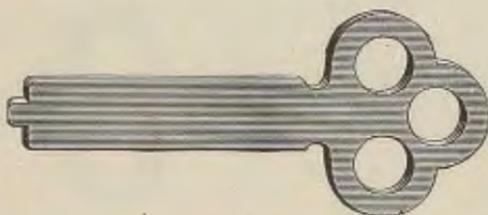
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

**All Keys Shown Full Size.**

No. 76. Key for Standard Padlocks of 1 and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch size; also Bicycle and Baggage Fasteners.



No. 77. Key for Standard Padlocks of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch size.



No. 78. Key for Standard Padlocks of 2 and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch size.

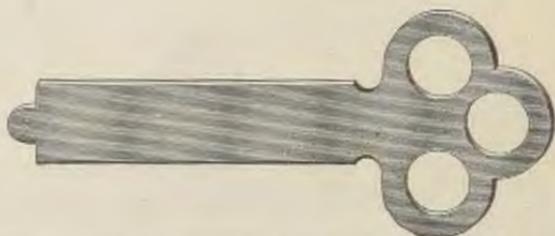
BLANKS FOR STANDARD PADLOCK KEYS.

**Price Book, page 16.**

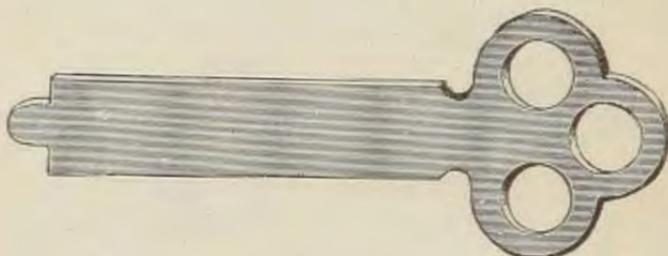
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

( 157 )

All Keys Shown Full Size.



No. 79. Key for Standard Padlocks of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch size.



No. 74. Key for Standard Padlock of 3 inch size.



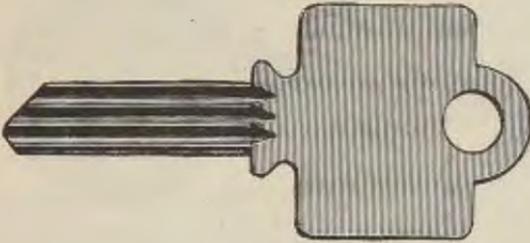
No.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Key for Yale Pin Padlock No. 8805.

BLANKS FOR YALE AND STANDARD PADLOCK KEYS.

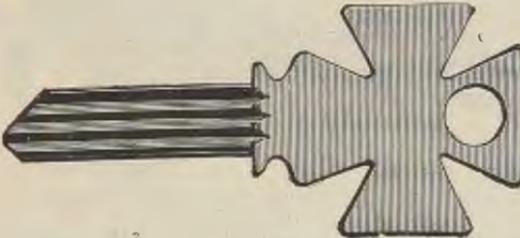
Price Book, page 16.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
( 7363 )

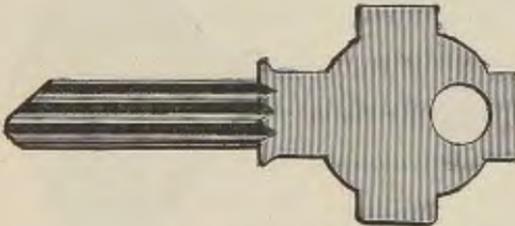
All Keys Shown Full Size.



No. 6A



No. 6B.



No. 6C.

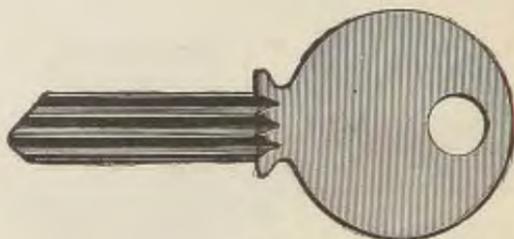
SPECIAL KEY BOWS FOR YALE KEYS.

Furnished to order when indicated by letter and number of class of key.

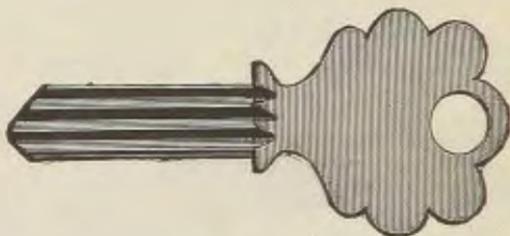
Price Book, page i6.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

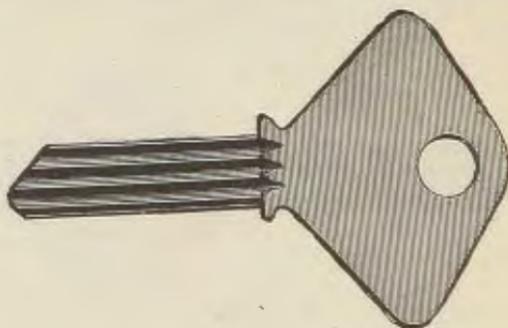
All Keys Shown Full Size.



No. 6 D.



No. 6 E.



No. 6 F.

**SPECIAL KEY BOWS FOR YALE KEYS.**

Furnished to order when indicated by letter and number of class of key.

Price Book, page 116.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(160)

## REPAIR WORK.

---

Repairs to cases and bolt work of Yale Locks can be effected by any locksmith. The only part which demands special knowledge or tools is the key-escutcheon or cylinder. This part, except in the small drawer locks, is detachable from the case, and can be forwarded to any of the offices of the company by mail. Yale keys are not duplicated by number, and hence when extra keys are wanted a key must be sent to be copied, or the escutcheon itself sent if all the keys are lost. The value of this feature is obvious, as it is evident that no lock is safe when a glance at the key will enable an unauthorized person to obtain a duplicate.

Yale escutcheons can be re-set to new keys at any time, and this should always be done when a change of owners takes place, and in Duplex Master-Key sets the Master-key escutcheons should be re-set when a change of janitor is made.

At each of the offices of the company, as below, is a repair shop, where experienced workmen and special tools are to be found, and where any work upon Yale locks is promptly and accurately done.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(461)

## PRISON LOCKS.

---

Locks for use in **Penal Institutions** involve special constructions requiring the highest degree of strength and security, and the forms of the Yale and Standard Locks made for this service have long been recognized as of the best of their kind.

The **Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company** has a very complete line of locks for all branches of prison work, including Cell and Corridor locks for doors of all kinds and for various forms of masonry construction, and in a special catalogue full details will be found, while correspondence is invited on all kinds of special prison work.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(162)

## SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS.

---

The Yale Lock, by reason of its great security and vast number of key changes, is especially well adapted for use upon Safe Deposit Boxes in the vaults of Banks, Trust Companies, and Safe Deposit Institutions.

Special Safe Deposit Locks have been designed for this service, being made with renter's key and guard key escutcheons and of construction combining the highest degree of security with greatest convenience in use. These locks are in use in all parts of the country, and are recognized as the leading safe deposit locks made.

A Special Catalogue of safe deposit locks has been issued to which reference should be made for further information.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(163)

## BANK LOCKS.

---

The Manufacture of Bank Locks has been an important branch of The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company from the very first, both Linus Yale, Jr., and his father Linus Yale, Sr., having been identified with this department of the industry.

The very latest developments of this branch of lock making are in control of this Company, having been invented and constructed in the works at Stamford.

Every branch of bank lock work is fully covered, including Dial Locks, Time Locks, Automatic Bolt Operating Devices, and special work of all kinds.

Full information, together with pamphlets on the subject of burglar proof security is available at the office of the Company.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(164)

## POST OFFICE EQUIPMENTS.

---

A Department of the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company is devoted to the construction of equipments for Post Offices, ranging from the smallest cabinet to the largest and most elaborate equipments for first-class offices.

The Yale Lock is pre-eminently adapted for Post Office Lock Boxes, and the Yale Lock Box has for years been adopted by the United States Government, the Government contract being repeatedly awarded to the Yale Lock and Lock Box year after year.

Every branch of Post Office equipment is offered, including Furniture, Racks, Supplies, in short all that is required for the entire conduct of Post Office work for offices of every class.

A special Catalogue of Post Office equipments will be furnished on application.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(#65)

## CABINET LOCKS.

---

To its other hardware lines, the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company has recently added the manufacture of a full line of Cabinet Locks, both flat-keyed and round-keyed, in iron and brass, the variety of sizes and styles embracing all that are current in the trade.

This department is under the superintendence of Mr. F. W. Mix, known throughout the trade as having the longest, largest and most valuable experience of any one in this line of manufacture. The quality of the goods conforms to the high standard of the Company's other products, and is equal to, if not better than, any similar line on the market.

A special catalogue of Cabinet Locks is in preparation, and as soon as ready will be furnished to the trade on application. In the meantime the partial line of standard cabinet locks shown in the previous catalogue, No. 12, will be continued.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(166)

## HOISTING MACHINERY.

---

The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company was the first in the country to devote a special department to the manufacture of Cranes and Hoisting Machinery, and stands at the head at the present time in the construction of such appliances for moving materials.

Cranes of all kinds, Jib, Pillar, Derrick, Locomotive, Bridge, Hand and Power Travelers, as well as chain blocks for every possible service, are made from the most recent designs in the most approved manner.

Electric Power Traveling Cranes are here most successfully made, and Steam Locomotive Cranes are among others worthy of special notice.

Chain Blocks are an important feature of this department, including the old reliable Weston Differential Block, and the unrivalled Weston Triplex Block, the latter giving three times the efficiency of any other block made.

Separate catalogues and further information furnished on application.

---

NEW YORK, 84-86 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO, 152-154 WABASH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, 1120 MARKET ST.

BOSTON, 224 FRANKLIN ST.

WORKS AT STAMFORD, CONN.

(167)

## GENERAL HARDWARE.

---

The Preceding Pages have been devoted to the various locks, both Yale and Standard made by the Company.

Ornamental Hardware, both for lock trimmings, in the form of escutcheon plates, knobs and the like, and also for general use, will be found in the pages immediately following. (See pp. 169-224.)

Plain Hardware will be found listed and described from page 225 to 300. These latter portions of the book should be used in connection with the locks shown in the preceding pages and the references to pages and list numbers will be found to facilitate the use of the catalogue in this respect.

## ART METAL WORK.

In the following pages some of the leading ornamental designs for hardware, as made by The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, are shown; but this is by no means a complete exhibit of the work which has been done in this department. At each of the offices of the Company in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Boston will be found photographs from executed work as well as samples, to which those who are interested are referred, and architects especially are requested to make use of the facilities there offered.

The **Ornamentation Names** which are given to the various examples should invariably be used in referring to the various designs, and each article is fully described when its **List Number** and **Ornamentation Name** is given, these names being understood by all who have to do with the articles either in the offices in the various cities or in the works at Stamford.

For Example, No. 401½ is the list number for the outside escutcheon plate for the Yale Front Door Lock No. 726, and when used alone means a plain plate. No. 401¼ AUSTERLITZ means an outside escutcheon plate for a No. 726 Lock, but instead of a plain plate, it means one of the Austerlitz ornamentation, as shown on page 175, and any of the pieces to which that name is given will be of the same ornamentation. No. 401⅓ MILAN would mean a similar plate, but in the ornamentation shown on page 185, and so for any other numbers or ornamentations. Be sure to use the **Ornamentation Name** and there will never be any misunderstanding as to which design is meant.

The **Finish Symbol** should also be used in connection either with plain goods or with ornamental hardware, and the instructions on page 170 should be carefully read and closely followed.

The **Complete Trim** for a lock in any ornamentation will be obtained by giving the **Number of Lock** and **Name of Ornamentation**, as No. 726 Austerlitz would mean a No. 726 Front Door Lock (see p. 8) with inside and outside escutcheon plates, knobs and thumb piece complete, all in the Austerlitz ornamentation, and by using any lock number and ornamentation name any desired combination may be made.

# ART METAL WORK.

## METALS AND FINISHES.

In order to enable the numerous finishes which may be given to the various metal surfaces of the hardware listed in this catalogue to be designated, the following table of symbols has been made. Metals, whether solid or plated, are indicated by the letters given below:

A - Brass.	G - Gold.*
B - Bronze.	NI - Nickel.
C - Copper.	S - Silver.
F - Iron.	

Surfaces of Metals may be sand finish, dead smooth finish, and buffed or highly polished, and these are indicated by the last letters of the alphabet, viz.:

X-sand finish; Y-dead finish; Z-buffed.

Colors of Surfaces are indicated by number, as below:

### FOR PLAIN SURFACES.

- 10 Natural Color of Metal.
- 12 Colored, Light Tint.
- 13 Colored, Medium Tint.
- 14 Colored, Dark Tint.
- 16 Colored, Black.
- 22 "Old" Metal, Light.
- 24 "Old" Metal, Dark.

### OXIDES.

- 52 Light Oxidized.
- 53 Medium Oxidized.
- 54 Dark Oxidized.
- 56 Black Oxidized.
- 57 Dark, Relieved.

### FOR RELIEVED SURFACES.

These are for ornamental hardware in which the "Matte" or low parts are colored, and the high parts finished in the natural color of the metal.

- 30 Matte, Natural Color of Metal.
- 31 Matte, Colored, Sage Green.
- 32 Matte, Colored, Light Tint.
- 33 Matte, Colored, Medium Tint.
- 34 Matte, Colored, Dark Tint.
- 36 Matte, Colored, Ebonized.
- 40 "Old" Metal, Light.
- 42 "Old" Metal, Dark.

### FANCY FINISHES.

- 60 Dull.
- 61 Satin.
- 62 Terra Cotta.
- 64 Mottled.
- 66 Clouded.

### FINISH FOR IRON.

- 80 Bower Buff.
- See p. 226.

**EXAMPLE.** An escutcheon plate for a No. 1500 lock, sand finish, old copper, would be No. 410, CX40. When the letter indicating the character of surface is not used, it will be understood to mean buffed, except in the case of Iron, F 80, which is always sand finish.

\* Gold can be finished with yellow, red, or green tint. The yellow tint is regularly furnished, the red and green being applicable only to certain ornamentations.



MASSIVE BRONZE DOOR.

Size 7 ft 6 in x 3 ft 5 in.

CAST BY M. A. S. B. M.

Designed by Adler & Sullivan.

Executed by The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

( 1771 )

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—ST. CLOUD.

SCHOOL—EMPIRE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
481 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
426	“ “ “ . . . . . 726 “	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1504 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
304 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ . . . . . 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ “	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
0409	“ “ “ . . . . . 1620 S. “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
410	“ “ “ . . . . . 1500 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
411	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
413	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
2011	“ “ “ . . . . . 1470 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
204	“ “ “ . . . . . 1680 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{8}$
205	“ “ “ . . . . . 1680 “	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 “	10 X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1415	Electric Push Button . . . . .	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1348	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ X SH

Price Book, page 25.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

ART METAL WORK.

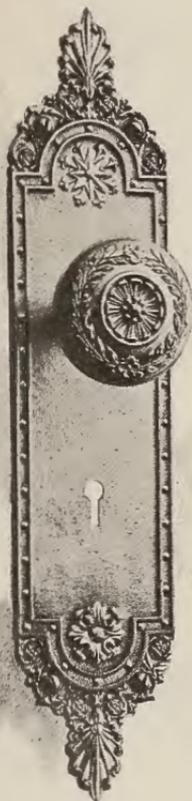


Fig. 1.

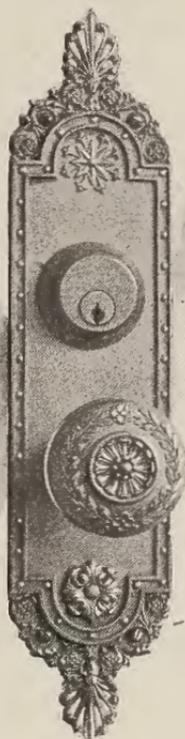


Fig. 2.

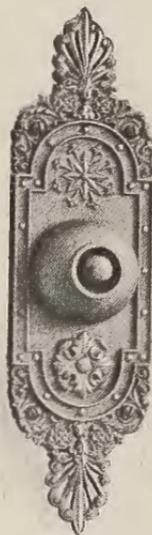


Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—ST. CLOUD.

SCHOOL—EMPIRE.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 407½ and Knob.

Fig. 3. Electric Push Button No. 1415.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—AUSTERLITZ.

SCHOOL—EMPIRE.

For Finishes see page 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	Name.	Size.
		Inches.
425 1/2	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	10 3/4 x 2 1/2
426	" " " " . . . . . 726 "	10 3/4 x 2 1/2
0409	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1620 S "	8 x 1 3/4
410	U " " " . . . . . 1500 "	9 1/4 x 2 1/4
411	a " u c . . . . . 1402 "	10 7/8 x 2 3/4
413	U " " " . . . . . 1402 "	10 7/8 x 2 3/4
405	" " " " . . . . . 1640 "	6 3/4 x 1 1/4
314	Vale Escutcheon Plate and Handle, 414 "	19 x 2 3/4
850	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1816 "	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
854	" " " " . . . . . 1706 "	10 3/4 x 2 1/2
1415	Electric Push Button . . . . .	7 1/4 x 2 1/4
1416	" " " " . . . . .	7 3/8 x 2 1/2
45	Door Pull . . . . .	13 X x 2 1/2
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	12 1/4 x 2 1/2
780	Butts . . . . .	3 x 3 to 5 x 6
50	Shutter Flap . . . . .	1 1/4 x 1 3/4
1321	Shutter Knob . . . . .	1 1/8
1381	Shutter Bar . . . . .	3 x 1 3/4
1340	Hook Sash Lift . . . . .	1 1/2 x 1 3/8
1347	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	5 X x 1 X
1362	Bar Sash Lift . . . . .	5 1/2 X x 1 X

Price Book, page 26.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(174)

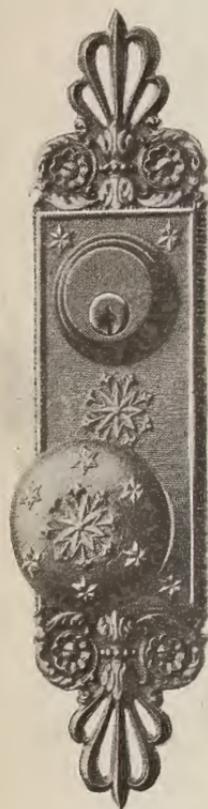


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—AUSSERLITZ.

SEENOT-EMPIRE.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 1401 1/2.

Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 1401 and Knob.

Fig. 3. Electric Push Button No. 1415.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—COMPIÈGNE.

### SCHOOL—Louis XVI.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	Name.	i	Size.
			Inches.
401 1/2	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.		13 X 2 7/8
426	“ “ “ . . . . . 726 “		13 X 2 7/8
420	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 654 Lock.		13 X 2 7/8
304 1/2	“ “ “ . . . . . 2000 1/2 “		13 X 2 7/8
410	“ “ “ . . . . . 1500 “		11 3/4 X 2 7/8
411	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “		11 1/4 X 2 7/8
413	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “		11 3/4 X 2 7/8
495	W “ “ . . . . . 1640 “		6 7/8 X 1 1/4
201	“ “ “ . . . . . 1470 “		11 1/4 X 2 7/8
204	“ “ “ . . . . . 1680 “		13 X 2 7/8
205	“ “ “ . . . . . 1680 “		13 X 2 7/8
204 1/4	“ “ “ . . . . . 1680 1/2 “		13 X 2 7/8
205 1/4	“ “ “ . . . . . 1680 1/2 “		13 X 2 7/8
45	Door Pull.....		13 X 2 7/8
1730	Push Plate.....		13 X 2 7/8

Price Book, page 27.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—COMPIEGNE.

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVII.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 401  $\frac{1}{2}$  and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

Fig. 3. Escutcheon Plate No. 405 and Lever Handle.

(1777)

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—TRIANON.

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401 1/2	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock	9 1/2 x 2 3/4
426	“ “ “ . . . . . 726 “	9 1/2 x 2 3/4
430	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 654 “	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
422	“ “ “ . . . . . 1504 “	8 1/2 x 2 3/4
304 1/4	“ “ “ . . . . . 2000 1/2 “	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
0409	“ “ (1) . . . . . 1620 S “	8 1/4 x 2 3/4
410	“ “ “ . . . . . 1500 “	8 1/4 x 2 3/4
411	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
413	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
201	“ “ “ . . . . . 1470 “	8 1/4 x 2 3/4
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 “	8 1/2 x 2 3/4
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
1415	Electric Push Button . . . . .	5 1/2 x 2 3/4
1347	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	1 3/8 x 4

Price Book, page 28.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(178)



# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—FONTENOY.

SCHOOL—LOUIS XV. (Rococo.)

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	Name.	Size.
		Inches.
401 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$
426	“ “ “ . . . . . 726 “	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1504 Lock.	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
$394\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ . . . . . 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
0409	“ “ “ . . . . . 1620 s “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
410	“ “ “ . . . . . 1500 “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
411	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
413	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
201	“ “ “ . . . . . 1470 “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 “	$9\frac{5}{8} \times 3$
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$
1321	Shutter Knob . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{8}$
1349	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$
1382	Shutter Bar . . . . .	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$

Price Book, page 29.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

ART METAL WORK.



Fig. 1.

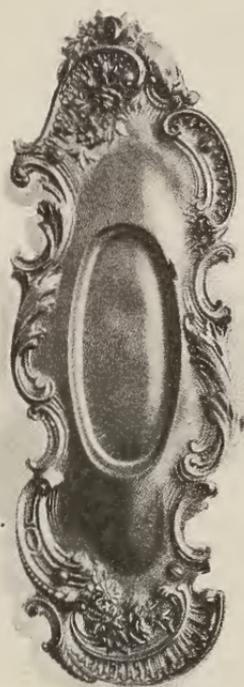


Fig. 2.

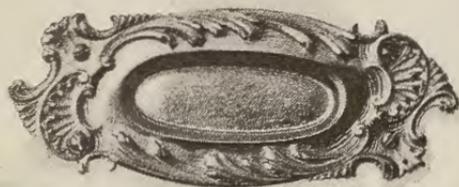


Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—FONTENAY.

SCISSOR—LOUIS XV. (ROCOCO)

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 44 and Knob.

Fig. 2. Copper Escutcheon No. 834.

Fig. 3. Sash Lift, No. 1849.

(183)





Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—VERSAILLES.

SEHOT—LOUIS XV.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No 419 and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No 407 and Knob.  
Fig. 3. Escutcheon Plate No 405 and Lever Handle.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—MILAN.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST NO.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401½	Yale Escutcheon Plate..... 726 Lock	17 X 3¼
426	" " " . . . . . 726 "	17 X 3¼
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . 1504 "	12 x 2¾
410	" " " . . . . . 1500 "	12¼ X 2¾
411	" " " . . . . . 1402 "	12 X X 2¾
413	" " " . . . . . 1402 "	12¼ X 2¾
425	" " " . . . . . 919 "	6½ x ¾
201	" " " . . . . . 1470 "	12¼ x 2¾
314	Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle. 414 "	20½ X 4
854	Standard Cup Escutcheon Plate . . 1706 "	12 x 2½
788	Extension Bolt Plate..... . . . .	5¾ x 1¼
1730	Push Plate..... . . . .	12 X 2¼
1321	Shutter Knob b..... . . . .	1¼
1349	Flush Sash Lift..... . . . .	1⅞ x 6⅞
1350	Sash Socket t..... . . . .	1½ X 3¾
. .	Angle Hinge Plate e..... . . . .	19 X 14 X 4
. .	" " " . . . . .	19 x 4 x 11 x 6

**Price Book, page 31.**

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(184)

ART METAL WORK.

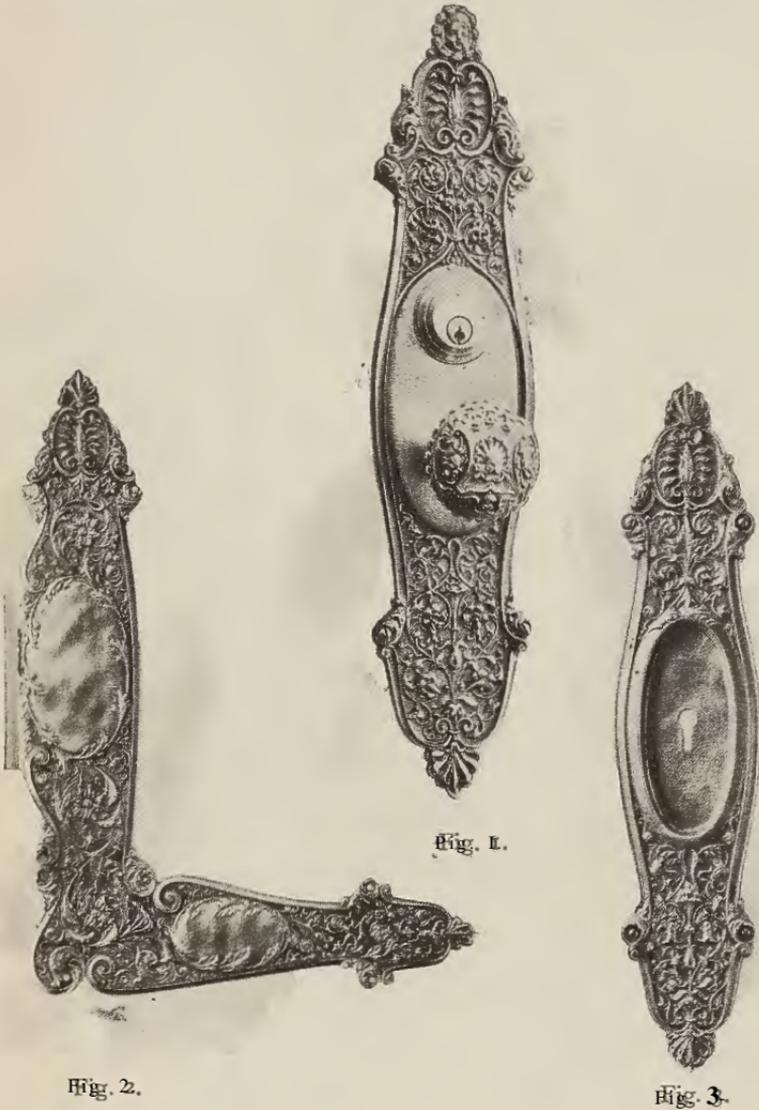


Fig. 2.

Fig. 1.

Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—MILAN.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

Fig. 1, Escutcheon, Plate No. 401  $\frac{1}{2}$  and Knob.

Fig. 2, Hinge Plate.

Fig. 3, Cup Escutcheon, Plate No. 854.

(1855)

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—FERRARA.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

For Finishes, see p. 170.

LIST NO.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401½	Yale Escutcheon Plate .....726	1358 X 4
0409	Standard Escutcheon Plate .....1620	6½ X 29¼
410	" " " .....1590	6½ X 29¼
411	" " " .....1422	11½ X 31¼
472	" " " .....1422	11½ X 31¼
405	" " " .....1660	5½ X 17¼
201	" " " .....1470	6½ X 29¼
854	" " " .....1796	9½ X 37¼
854	" " " .....1796	9½ X 37¼
812	Key Plate .....	2¾ X 1
1416	Electric Push Button .....	4½ X 2¾
788	Extension Bolt .....	6½ X 1½
47	Door Pull (Plain Center) .....	13½ X 4
1730	Push Plate " " .....	13½ X 4
750	Butts .....	2 X 2 10 5 X 6
150	Shutter Butt .....	2 X 1½
150	" " .....	2¼ X 2
50	Shutter Flap .....	1½ X 2
50	" " .....	2¾ X 2
1321	Shutter Knob .....	1½
1382	Shutter Bar .....	2½ X 2
1344	Flush Sash Lift .....	1½ X 4¾
1349	" " " .....	2 X 3¾
1360	Bar Sash Lift .....	2¾ X 7¾
1362	" " " .....	1½ X 7¾
1350	Sash Socket .....	1½ X 3¾
1355	Drop Drawer Pull .....	18¼ X 4
CABINET TRIM.		
	Round Drawer Pull .....	2½ dia.
	Drawer Pull .....	2¾ X 6¾
	" " .....	3¾ X 10¾
	Key Plate .....	1½ X 3
	Hinge Plate .....	4½ X 1½
	" " .....	10¾ X 3¾

Price Book, Page 32.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(186)



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig 4.

## ORNAMENTATION—FERRARA.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

Fig. 1. Electric Push Button No. 1416. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.  
Fig. 3. Cup Escutcheon No. 854. Fig. 4. Escutcheon Plate No. 401 1/2 and Knob.

(187)

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—URBINO.

### SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	Size.
		Inches.
40I 1/2	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock	13X X 2 3/8
426	" " " . . . . . 726 "	13X X 2 3/8
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1504 "	10 1/4 X 2 1/2
304 1/2	" " " . . . . . 2000 1/2 "	13X X 2 3/8
0409	" " " (C . . . . . 1620 s "	8X X 2
410	" " " (i . . . . . 1500 "	10 1/4 X 2 1/4
411	" " " (a . . . . . 1402 "	10 1/4 X 2 1/4
413	" " " (n . . . . . 1402 "	10 1/2 X 2 1/2
405	" " " (i . . . . . 1640 "	7 X 1 1/8
425	" " " (a . . . . . 919 "	6X X 1 1/8
201	" " " ( . . . . . 1470 "	10 1/4 X 2 1/2
314	Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle . 414 "	21 X 3 1/4
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 "	10 1/4 X 2 1/4
806	Standard Key Plate . . . . .	3X X 1X
1416	Electric Push Button . . . . .	7X X 2 3/8
788	Extension Bolt . . . . .	7 X 2
47	Door Pull . . . . .	16 X 3 1/4
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	16 X 3X
1344	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	1X X 5 1/4
1349	" " " . . . . .	2 X 7
1350	Sash Socket . . . . .	1X X 4
. .	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom, Angle . . . . .	8X X 8X X 2
. .	" " " " " " " . . . . .	16 1/2 X 13 1/2 X 3 1/2
. .	" " Middle . . . . .	18 X 3 1/2

Price Book, page 33.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

(1188)



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3-

## ORNAMENTATION—URBINO.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 4015 and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

Fig. 3. Electric Push Button No. 1416.





Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—AMHERST.

SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 4015 1/2 and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

Fig. 3. Cup Escutcheon Plate No. 854.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—FAIRFAX.

SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST NO.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401½	Yale Escutcheon Plate..... 726 Lock	10 x 2½
426	“ “ “..... 726 “	10 x 2½
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate..... 1504	5¾ x 2¾
304½	“ “ “..... 2000½	10 x 2½
0409	“ “ “..... 1620s	5¾ x 2
410	“ “ “..... 1150	6¾ x 2¾
411	“ “ “..... 1402	6¾ x 2¾
413	“ “ “..... 1402	6¾ x 2½
405	“ “ “..... 1640	5 x 1
201	“ “ “..... 1470	7½ x 2%
204	“ “ “..... 1680	10 x 2½
205	“ “ “..... 1680	10 x 2½
850	Cup Escutcheon..... 1816	6¾ x 2¾
854	“ “ “..... 1706	8 x 3
812	Key Plate.....	1¼ x 1¼
3	Thumb Piece Plate.....	2½ x 1¾
1416	Electric Push Button.....	4½ x 2¾
788	Extension Bolt.....	5¾ x 1½
90	Cupboard Bolt.....	1¾ x 2½
47	Door Pull.....	11 x 3¾
1730	Push Plate.....	77 x 3¾
750	Butts.....	3½ x 3½ to 6 x 6
150	Shutter Butt.....	2 x 1¾
150	“ “.....	2½ x 1¾
50	“ Flap.....	1¾ x 1¾
50	“ “.....	1½ x 2½
1321	“ Knob.....	1½
1382	“ Bar.....	2 x 2
1340	Hook Sash Lift.....	1½ x 1½
1343	“ “.....	1½ x 1½
1344	Flush “ “.....	1½ x 3
1349	“ “ “.....	2 x 3¾
1347	“ “ “.....	1 x 3
1360	Bar “ “.....	1½ x 7
1362	“ “ “.....	1½ x 4½
1350	Sash Socket.....	1½ x 2½
1371	Sash Fast.....	2¾ x 1½
1372	“ “.....	2¾ x 1½
1062	Drawer Pull.....	2¾ x 1½
1082	Cupboard Turn.....	1½ x 3¾
1082	“ Catch.....	1½ x 1½
1084	“ “.....	1½ x 2¾

Price Book, page 35.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 192 )

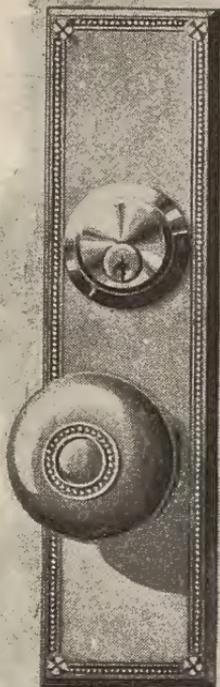


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

ORNAMENTATION—FAIRFAX.

SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

Fig. 1. Esetcheon Plate No. 407/4 and Knob. Fig. 2. Electric Push Button No. 1416.  
 Fig. 3. Esetcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob. Fig. 4. Cup Escutcheon Plate No. 854.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—HINGHAM.

### SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		<b>Inches.</b>
401½	Yale Escutcheon Plate..... 726 Lock	10¼ X 2½
426	" " "..... 726 "	10¼ X 2½
420	" " "..... 654 "	9 X 3
421	" " "..... 659 "	12¼ x 3¾
258	" " "..... 6614 "	9½ X 3
422	Standard " "..... 1604 "	6K X 2¼
423	" " "..... 1604 "	8½ x 3
6409	" " "..... 1620 S	5K x 2¼
410	" " "..... 1500 "	6¼ x 2¼
411	" " "..... 1402 "	7 X 2¾
413	" " "..... 1402 "	7 X 2¾
405	" " "..... 1640 "	4½ x 1¼
201	" " "..... 1470 "	5¾ X 2½
204	" " "..... 1680 "	8K X 3
205	" " "..... 1680 "	8½ x 3
850	" Cup Escutcheon..... 1816 "	5¾ X 2¼
854	" " "..... 1706 "	8 x 3
806	Key Plate.....	2½ x 1¼
812	" " ".....	2 X 1
45	Bar Handle.....	10¼ X 2½
31	Lever Handle.....	2½ x 1½
3	Thumb Piece Plate.....	2¼ x 1½
1416	Electric Push Button.....	5 x 2½
788	Extension Bolt.....	6¼ X 1¼
47	Door Pull.....	14 x 3¼
1730	Push Plate.....	14 x 3¾
1505	Letter Drop, with Flap.....	2¼ x 6½
1506	" " no Flap.....	3 x 6½
1505	" " Hoold.....	2¾ x 8
1506	" " Hoold.....	3 x 8½
50	Shutter Flap.....	1¼ x 1¾
1321	Shutter Knob.....	1½
1382	Shutter Bar.....	2 x 2½
1344	Flush Sash Lift.....	1¼ X 3
1349	" " ".....	2 x 3½
1347	" " ".....	1½ x 3
1366	Bar Sash Lift.....	2 x 7
1350	Sash Socket.....	1½ x 2¾
1351	" " ".....	1½ diam.
1062	Drawer Pull.....	1½ x 3½
.	Angle Hinge Plates.....	12 X 12 X 3½
.	" " ".....	7 X 7 X 1½
.	Middle " ".....	12 x 3¼

Price Book, page 37.

(194)



Fig. 1.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 4.

ORNAMENTATION—HINGHAM.

SCHROEDER—COLUMBIAN.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 401 1/2 and Knob.

Fig. 2. Electric Push Button No. 1416.

Fig. 3. Cup Escutcheon No. 854.

Fig. 4. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

((195))

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—SALEM.

### SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	NAME.	Size.
		Inches.
401½	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	9 X 2¾
426	“ “ “ . . . . . 726 “	9 X 2¾
420	“ (C “ . . . . . 654 “	10¼ X 2½
258	“ “ “ . . . . . 6614 “	10 X 2½
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1504 “	7½ X 2½
423	“ “ “ . . . . . 1604 “	7½ X 2½
304½	“ “ “ . . . . . 2000½ “	9 X 2¾
0409	H ti “ . . . . . 1620 S “	7¾ X 2¾
410	e ti “ . . . . . 1500 “	8 X 2¾
411	li a a . . . . . 1402 “	8 X 2¾
413	u “ a . . . . . 1402 “	8 X 2¾
405	a i “ a . . . . . 1640 “	5 X 1
425	“ “ “ . . . . . 919 “	5 X 1
201	a “ a . . . . . 1470 “	7½ X 2¾
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 “	9¼ X 2½
806	Key Plate . . . . .	3 X 1½
812	H “ . . . . .	2¾ X ¾
1416	Electric Push Button . . . . .	5 X 2½
788	Extension Bolt . . . . .	5½ X 1½
47	Door Pull . . . . .	14 X 3¼
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	14 X 3¼
50	Shutter Flap . . . . .	2¾ X 1¾
1382	Shutter Bar . . . . .	2¾ X 2¾
1344	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	1½ X 4¼
1349	“ “ a . . . . .	2 X 5¼
1360	Bar Sash Lift . . . . .	2 X 8½
1362	“ “ H . . . . .	1½ X 5½
1350	Sash Socket . . . . .	1½ X 3
1062	Drawer Pull . . . . .	1¾ X 4¼
1089	Cupboard Turn . . . . .	2¼ X 3

Price Book, page 39.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 4.



Fig. 3.

COMMUNICATION—SAUEM.

STREET-COLONIAL.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 40 and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.  
 Fig. 3. Cup Escutcheon No. 854. Fig. 4. Electric Push Button No. 1416.

(1907)

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—PLYMOUTH.

### SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Yale Escutcheon Plate .....	726 Lock 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
426	“ “ “ .....	726 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
420	“ “ “ .....	654 “ 11 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
421	“ “ “ .....	659 “ 11 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
258	“ “ “ .....	6614 “ 11 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate .....	1504 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
423	“ “ “ .....	1604 “ 11 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
304 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	“ “ “ .....	2000 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
0409	“ “ “ .....	1620 S “ 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
410	“ “ “ .....	1500 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
411	“ “ “ .....	1402 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
413	“ “ “ .....	1402 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
405	“ “ “ .....	1640 “ 6 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
201	“ “ “ .....	1470 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
204	“ “ “ .....	1680 “ 8 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
205	“ “ “ .....	1680 “ 8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
425	“ “ “ .....	979 “ 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
810	“ “ “ .....	1008 “ 3 x 11
375	“ “ “ .....	1120 “ 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
854	Cup Escutcheon Plate .....	1706 “ 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
806	Key Plate .....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
812	“ “ .....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
48	Bar Handle .....	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1416	Electric Push Button .....	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
788	Extension Bolt .....	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
47	Door Pull .....	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1730	Push Plate .....	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1505	Letter Drop .....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1321	Shutter Knob .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1344	Flush Sash Lift .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1349	“ “ “ .....	2 x 4
1362	Bar Sash Lift .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1350	Sash Lockset .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1062	Drawer Pull .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1090	Drop Drawer Pull .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1090	Drop Pull (Whip Handle) .....	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1089	Cupboard Turn .....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom, R. and L. ....	14 x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2
	“ “ Middle .....	14 x 3
	“ “ “ .....	6 x 6 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	Corner Plates .....	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

**Price Book, page 40.**

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(1398)

ART METAL WORK.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

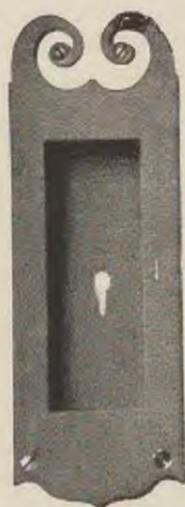


Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.

ORNAMENTATION—PLYMOUTH.

SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

Fig. 11. Escutcheon Plate No. 401 1/2 and Knob      Fig. 22. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

Fig. 33. Cup Escutcheon No. 834.

Fig. 44. Extension Bolt No. 7883.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—ROANOKE.

### SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

For Finishes see page 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST NO.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401 1/2	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	9 X 3
426	" " " . . . . . 726 "	9 X 3
420	" " " . . . . . 654 "	11 X 3 1/2
421	" " " . . . . . 659 "	11 X 3 3/4
258	" " " . . . . . 6614 "	11 X 3 3/4
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1504 "	5 3/4 X 2 3/8
394 1/2	" " " . . . . . 2000 1/4 "	9 X 3
0409	" " " . . . . . 1620 S "	5 X 2
410	" " " . . . . . 1500 "	5 3/4 X 2 3/8
411	" " " . . . . . 1402 "	6 1/4 X 2 1/4
413	" " " . . . . . 1402 "	6 1/4 X 2 3/4
201	" " " . . . . . 1470 "	6 X 2 3/4
314	" " " . . . . . 414 "	13 1/2 X 2 3/4
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 "	8 X 3
1416	Electric Push Button . . . . .	5 X 2 1/2
47	Door Pull . . . . .	14 X 3 1/4
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	14 X 3 1/4
1344	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	1 1/2 X 3 1/2
1349	" " " . . . . .	2 X 3 1/2
	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom . . . . .	18 X 13 1/4 X 4
	" " Middle . . . . .	20 X 4

**Price Book, page 41.**

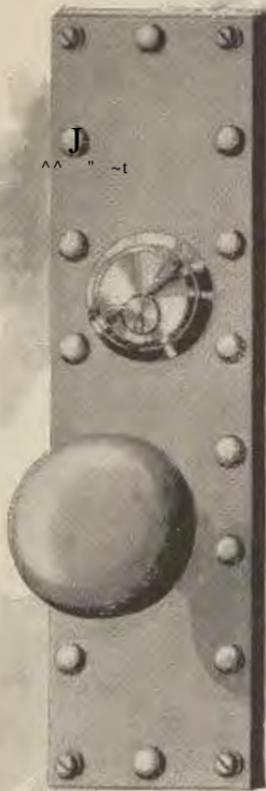


Fig. 1.

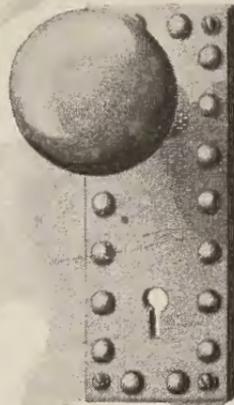


Fig. 2.

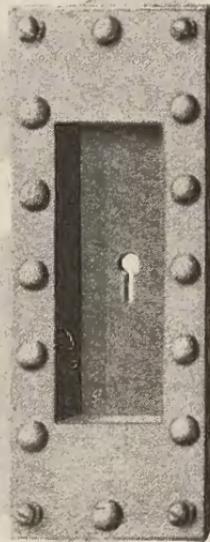


Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—ROANNOCKE

SCHOOL-COLONIAL.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 440 1/2 and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 440 and Knob.  
 Fig. 3. Cup Escutcheon No. 854.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—KELP.

### SCHOOL—GOTHIC.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401K	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
420	“ “ “ . . . . . 654 Lock.	13 X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
6409	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 1620 S “	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2
410	“ “ “ . . . . . 1500 “	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3
411	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3
413	“ “ “ . . . . . 1402 “	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3
495	“ “ “ . . . . . 1640 “	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
425	“ “ “ . . . . . 929 “	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
201	“ “ “ . . . . . 1470 “	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 “	8 X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
806	Key Plate . . . . .	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
812	“ “ . . . . .	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3	Thumb Piece Plate . . . . .	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1416	Electric Push Button . . . . .	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
788	Extension Bolt . . . . .	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2
192	Chain Door Fastener . . . . .	6 X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
45	Door Pull . . . . .	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
47	“ “ . . . . .	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	14 X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1506	Letter Drop . . . . .	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
750	Butts . . . . .	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> to 6 X 6
150	Shutter Butt . . . . .	2 X 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
50	“ Flap . . . . .	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2
50	“ “ . . . . .	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1321	“ Knob . . . . .	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1382	“ Barr . . . . .	2 X 2
1349	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1360	Bar Sash Lift . . . . .	2 X 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1362	“ “ “ . . . . .	2 X 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1350	Sash Sockete . . . . .	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1061	Drawer Pull . . . . .	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1062	“ “ . . . . .	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1090	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1090	“ “ “ (Whip Handle) . . . . .	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
..	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom . . . . .	12 X 9 X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
..	“ “ Middle . . . . .	12 X 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
..	“ “ Top and Bottom . . . . .	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
..	“ “ Middle . . . . .	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

Price Book, page 42.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—KELP.

SCHOOL—GOTHIC.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 401  $\frac{1}{2}$  and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

Fig. 3. Electric Push Button No. 1416.

(203)

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—CLUNY.

### SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401½	Yale Escutcheon Plate ..... 726 Lock.	8% X 2¼
426	“ “ “ ..... 726 “	8% X 2¾
420	“ “ “ ..... 654 “	12% X 3%
421	“ “ “ ..... 659 “	12% X 3%
258	“ “ “ ..... 6614 “	12% X 3%
259	“ “ “ ..... 6274 “	12% X 3½
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate ..... 1504	8% X 2½
423	“ “ “ ..... 1604 “	12% X 3¼
304½	“ “ “ ..... 2000½ “	8% X 2½
0409	“ “ “ ..... 1620 s “	7% X 2
410	“ “ “ ..... 1500 “	8% X 2½
411	“ “ “ ..... 1402 “	8% X 2¾
403	“ “ “ ..... 1402 “	8% X 2½
405	“ “ “ ..... 1640 “	8% X 1¾
425	“ “ “ ..... 919 “	5¾ X ¾
201	“ “ “ ..... 1470 “	8% X 2½
204	“ “ “ ..... 1680 “	12% X 3%
205	“ “ “ ..... 1680 “	12% X 3%
204½	“ “ “ ..... 1680½ “	12% X 3%
203½	“ “ “ ..... 1680¾ “	12% X 3%
430	“ “ “ ..... 1505 “	8% X 2½
431	“ “ “ ..... 1505 “	8% X 2%
314	Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle ..... 414	14% X 3%
854	Cup Escutcheon.....	8% X 2¾
805	Key Plate.....	3% X 1%
812	“ “.....	1% X %
1416	Electric Push Button.....	1½ X 2%
788	Extension Bolt.....	6% X 2
45	Door Pull.....	12% X 3½
47	“ “.....	14% X 3%
1730	Push Plate.....	18 X 3%
1730	“ “.....	15 X 3¼
1730	“ “.....	8% X 2½
1506	Letter Drop.....	8½ X 2½
1506	Back Plate for Letter Drop.....	8½ X 2%
1506	Hood “ “.....	8½ X 2¼
1321	Shutter Knob.....	1% 4% X 1½
1344	Flush Sash Lift.....	6 X 2
1349	“ “ “.....	2¼ X 7%
1360	Bar.....	3% X 1%
1350	Sash Socket.....	2 X 6%
10000	Drop Drawer Pull.....	9¼ X 6 X 1½
	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom.....	9% X 1¾
	“ “ Middle.....	15 X 12 X 3%
	“ “ Top and Bottom.....	15 X 3%
	“ “ Middle.....	

Price Book, page 44.

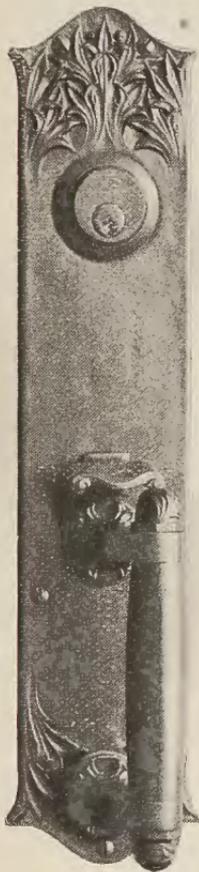


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 4.



Fig. 3.

## ORNAMENTATION—CLUNY.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

Fig. 1. Store Door Plate and Handle No. 314.

Fig. 2. Cup Escutcheon No. 854.

Fig. 3. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

Fig. 4. Electric Push Button No. 1416.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—AUVERGNE.

### SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	Name.	Size.
		Inches.
401 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
426	u " " . . . . . 726 "	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
420	II II " . . . . . 614 "	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$
304 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 2000J4 "	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
0409	" " u . . . . . 1620 s "	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2
470	" a u . . . . . 1500 "	7 x 2 $\frac{29}{32}$
411	U U " . . . . . 1402 "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
413	L " " . . . . . 1402 "	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
405	" " " . . . . . 1640 "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
854	Standard Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 17031 "	9 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1416	Electric Push Button.....	7 x 2 $\frac{21}{32}$
45	Door Pull.....	13 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
47	" " .....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$
1730	Push Plate.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$
132F	Shutter Knob.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
1349	Flush Sash Lift.....	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$
1350	Sash Lockset.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$
	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom . . . . .	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Hinge Plate, Middle.....	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$

Price Book, page 46.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3-

## ORNAMENTATION—AUVERGNE.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 407½ and Knob. Fig. 2. Cup Escutcheon No. 854.  
Fig. 3. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—LYONS.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	Name.	Size.
		Inches.
401 1/2	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . 726 Lock.	11 X 2 3/8
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate . . . 1504 "	8 x 3 3/8
304 1/4	(( G (( . . . . 2000 1/2 "	8 X 3
0409	(( f (( . . . . 1620 s "	8 X 3
410	e " a . . . . 1500 "	8 X 3
411	e " e . . . . 1402 "	8 X 3
413	e " " . . . . 1402 "	8 X 3
405	(( if (( . . . . 1640 "	5 1/2 X 1 X
201	(( it u ^ . . . . 1470 "	8 X 3
425	(( u a . . . . 919 "	5 1/2 X 1 X
854	Cup Escutcheon . . . . . 1706 "	8 X 3
3	Thumb Piece Plate . . . . .	2 X 1
806	Key Plate . . . . .	2 1/2 X 1 1/8
812	ii II . . . . .	1 X 5/8
1416	Electric Push Button . . . . .	5 1/2 X 2 1/2
788	Extension Bolt . . . . .	5 X 1 1/8
1730	Push Plate . . . . .	14 X 3 3/8
750	Butts . . . . .	3 K X 3 1/2 1'05 X 7
50	Shutter Flap . . . . .	1 1/2 X 2 1/4
1321	Shutter Knob . . . . .	1 1/4
1382	Shutter Bar . . . . .	2 X 2
1349	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	1 7/8 X 4 3/8
1360	Bar Sash Lift . . . . .	2 X 7
1350	Sash Scocket . . . . .	1 3/4 X 2 3/8
1090	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	1 1/8 X 4 3/8
	Hinge Plates, Top and Bottom . . . . .	5 1/8 X 5 1/8 X 1 1/8
	Hinge Plate, Middle . . . . .	5 1/8 X 1 1/4

Price Book, page 47.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—LYONS.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 401 $\frac{1}{2}$  and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.  
Fig. 3. Cup Escutcheon Plate No. 854.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—ALBI.

### SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

LIST. NO.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401 ½	Yale Escutcheon Plate . . . . . 726 Lock.	7 ¼ x 3 ½
426	“ “ “ . . . . . 726 “	7 ¼ x 3 ½
420	“ “ “ . . . . . 614 “	8 x 3 ½
421	“ “ “ . . . . . 659 “	9 ¼ x 3 ¼
258	“ “ “ . . . . . 6614 “	9 ¼ x 3 ½
423	Standard Escutcheon Plate, . . . . . 1604 “	9 x 3 ¼
423	“ “ “ . . . . . 1604 “	8 ¼ x 3 ½
410	“ “ “ . . . . . 1500 “	6 ½ x 3 ¼
411	“ “ “ . . . . . 1440 “	6 ½ x 3 ¼
201	“ “ “ . . . . . 1470 “	6 ½ x 3 ¼
314	Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle 414 “	15 x 3 ½
854	Cup Escutcheon, . . . . . 1706 “	8 x 3
788	Extension Bolt, . . . . .	6 x 1 ½
1506	Letter Drop, . . . . .	7 x 2 ½
1506	Back Plate, . . . . .	7 x 2 ½
1360	Bar Sash Lift, . . . . .	7 ½ x 2

Price Book, page 48.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

ART METAL WORK.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—ALBI.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 423, T-handle and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 258.  
Fig. 3. Letter Drop Plate No. 1506.

# ART METAL WORK.

## ORNAMENTATION—MADRAS.

SCHOOL—EAST INDIAN.

For Finishes see p. 170. For other locks see lock section.

List No.	NAME.	SIZE.
		Inches.
401K	Yale Escutcheon Plate ..... 726 Lock	8 X 2 1/4
426	“ “ “ ..... 726 “	8 X 2 5/8
420	“ “ “ ..... 614 “	8 1/2 X 2 3/4
422	Standard Escutcheon Plate ..... 1504 “	6 7/8 X 2 3/8
423	“ “ “ ..... 1604 “	8 3/4 X 2 3/4
304K	“ “ “ ..... 2000 1/2 “	8 1/2 X 2 3/4
0409	“ “ “ ..... 1620 S “	5 3/4 X 2
410	“ “ “ ..... 1500 “	5 3/4 X 2 1/4
411	“ “ “ ..... 1402 “	7 3/4 X 2 3/8
413	“ “ “ ..... 1402 “	7 1/4 X 2 3/8
405	“ “ “ ..... 1640 “	5 X 1 1/2
314	Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle ..... 414 “	13 5/8 X 2 3/8
850	Cup Escutcheon ..... 1816 “	6 X 2 3/8
854	“ “ ..... 1706 “	8 X 3
812	Key Plate ..... 1 3/4 X 1	
806	“ “ ..... 2 1/2 X 1 1/4	
1416	Electric Push Button ..... 8 X 2 1/4	
1415	“ “ “ ..... 3 7/8 X 2	
788	Extension Bolt ..... 5 1/2 X 1 1/2	
584	Flush Bolt ..... 6 X 1 1/2	
192	Chain Door Fastener ..... 1 1/8 X 5 3/8	
40	Door Pull ..... 5 1/2 X 1 1/4	
45	“ “ ..... 8 5/8 X 2 3/8	
1730	Push Plate ..... 14 X 3 1/4	
1506	Letter Drop ..... 2 3/8 X 6 3/8	
1506	Letter Drop Head ..... 2 7/8	
780	Butts ..... 2 X 2 1/2 6 X 6	
150	Shutter Butt ..... 2 X 1 1/2	
50	Shutter Flap ..... 1 1/2 X 2	
50	“ “ ..... 1 1/2 X 2 1/4	
1321	Shutter Knob ..... 1 1/8	
1381	Shutter Bar ..... 1 3/4 X 1 3/4	
1382	“ “ ..... 2 X 2	
1340	Hook Sash Lift ..... 1 1/2 X 1 1/2	
1344	Flush Sash Lift ..... 1 1/2 X 3 3/8	
1349	“ “ “ ..... 2 X 3 1/2	
1360	Bar Sash Lift ..... 2 X 7	
1362	“ “ “ ..... 1 3/8 X 5	
1371	Sash Fast ..... 2 3/4 X 2 3/8	
1372	“ “ ..... 2 X 2 5/8	
1062	Drawer Pull ..... 1 1/2 X 3 1/4	
1089	Cupboard Turn ..... 2 3/8 X 1 3/8	

Price Book, page 49.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 4.

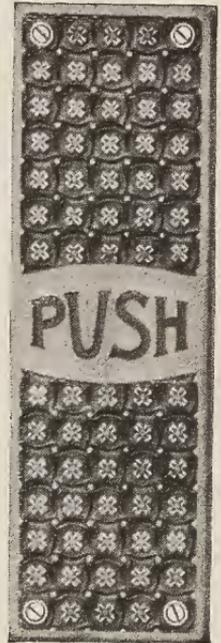


Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—MADRAS.

SCHOOL—EAST INDIAN.

Fig. 1. Escutcheon Plate No. 401½ and Knob. Fig. 2. Escutcheon Plate No. 410 and Knob.  
Fig. 3. Push Plate No. 1715. Fig. 4. Cup Escutcheon No. 854.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

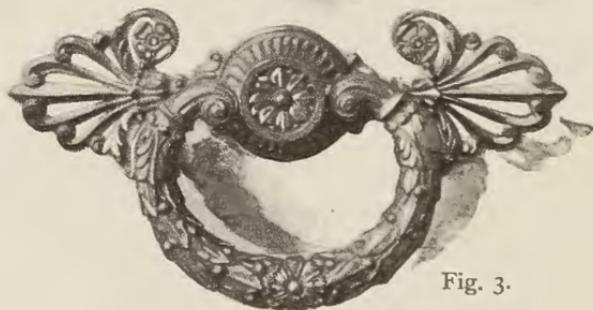


Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—SST. CLOUDD.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Fig. 1. Key Plate  $5/8 \times 3/8$  ins. Fig. 2. Key Plate  $1/2 \times 3/8$  ins.

Fig. 3. Draw Plate  $1 1/4 \times 5/8$  ins.

Price Book page 51.

( 214 )



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4-

## ORNAMENTATION—ANGOULÈME.

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE.

Fig. 1. Key Plate,  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 1$  ins. Fig. 2. Key Plate,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  ins. Fig. 3. Key Plate,  $1 \times 4$  ins.  
Fig. 4. Drawer Pull,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  ins.

Price Book, page 51.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—MONTAUBAN.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

Fig. 1. Key Plate,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  ins.      Fig. 2. Hinge Plate,  $4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  ins.

Fig. 3. Drawer Pull,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  ins.

Price Book, page 51.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



Fig. 1.

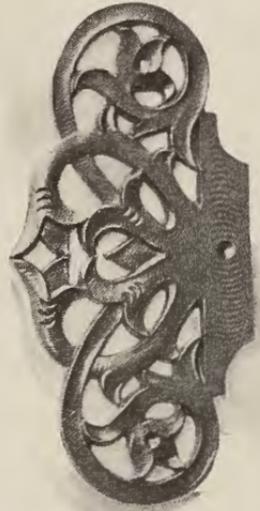


Fig. 2.

Fig. 2.

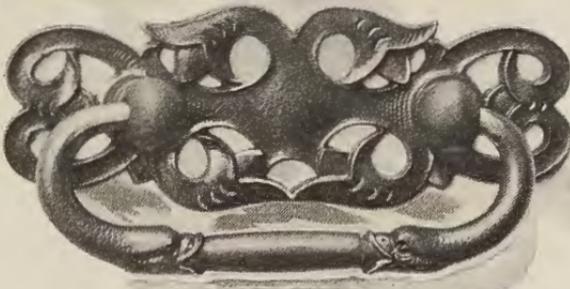


Fig. 3.

ORNAMENTATION—DAX.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

Fig. 1. Key Plate,  $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Fig. 2. Hinge Plate,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Fig. 3. Drawer Pull,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Price Book, page 51.

(217)

ART METAL WORK.



ORNAMENTATION—EPERNAY.

SCHOOL—GOTHIC.

Key Plate,  $2\frac{7}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Hinge Plates,  $6\frac{9}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Drawer Pull,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{1}{8}$  ins.

Price Book, page 54.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

(248)

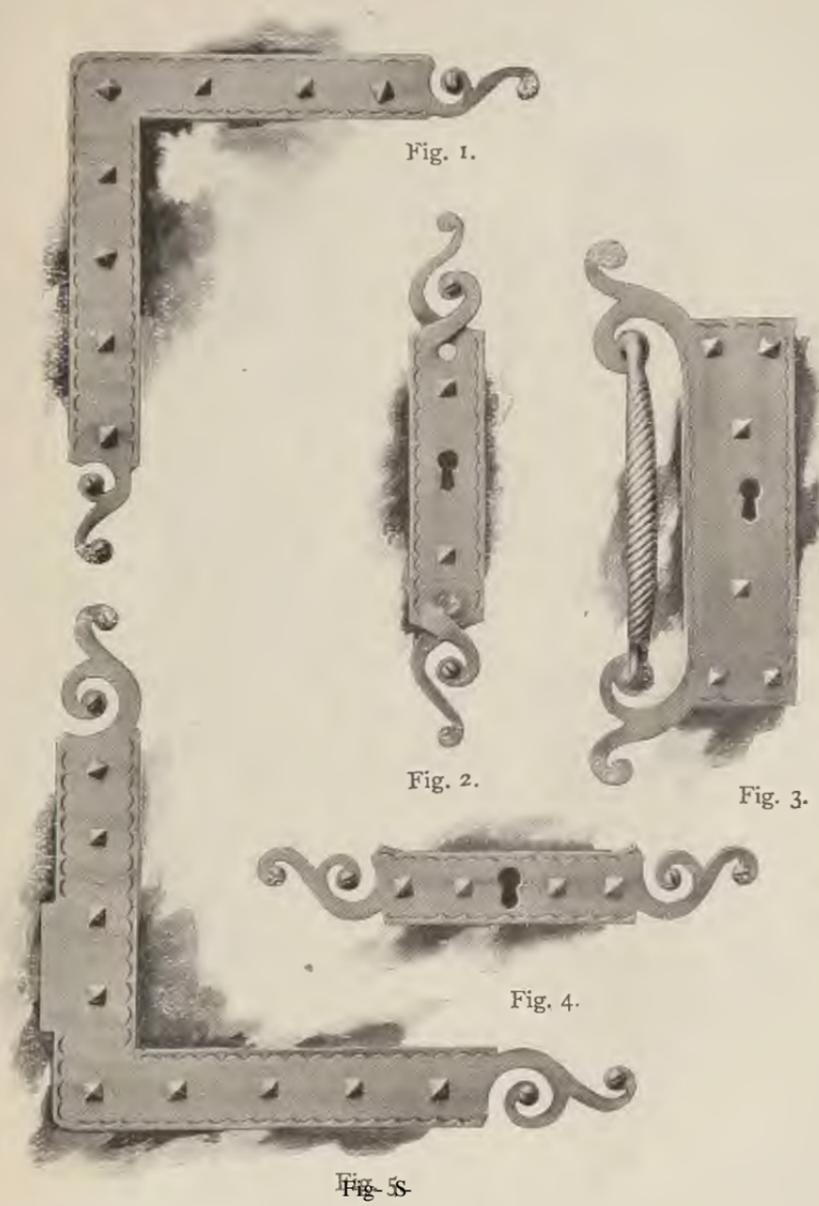


Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.

ORNAMENTATION—IVORY.

SCHOOL—GOTHIC.

- Fig. 1. Hinge Plate, size  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  ins. Fig. 2. Key Plate, size  $6\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  ins.  
 Fig. 3. Hinge and Key Plate, size  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  ins. Fig. 4. Key Plate, size  $1 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  ins.  
 Fig. 5. Hinge Plate, size  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  ins.



Fig. 1.  
Marly.



Fig. 2.  
Abbotsford.

Fig. 1. ORNAMENTATION—MARLY. Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle No. 314.

Size,  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Fig. 2. ORNAMENTATION—ABBOTSFORD. Yale Escutcheon Plate and Handle No. 314.

Size,  $20\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Price Book, page 51.

(220)



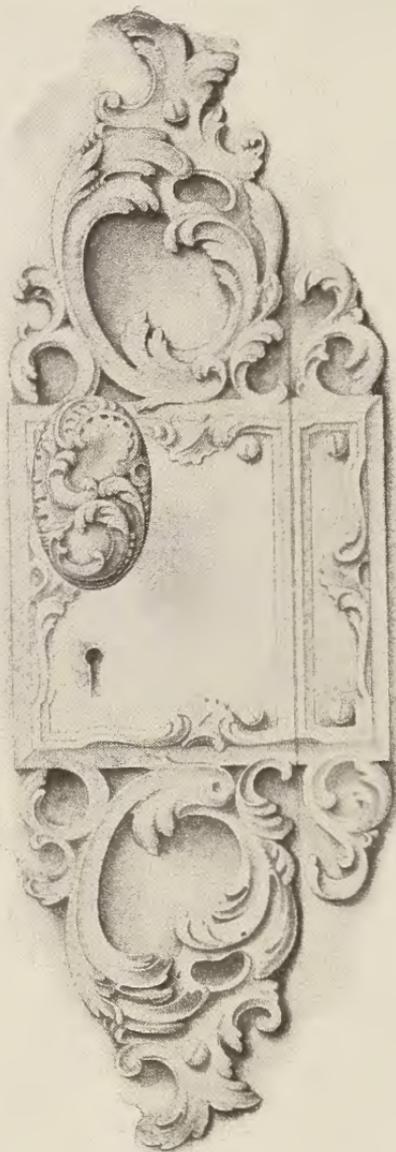
ORNAMENTATION—CORTONA.

SCHOOL—ETRUSCAN.

Escutcheon Plate No. 401½. Size, 9¾ x 2¾ ins.

This is an example of exquisite enamel tracery inlaid into a surface of Bower-Barffed iron, the combination producing a most artistic and delicate effect. The process is capable of application to many articles, and further information will be furnished upon inquiry.

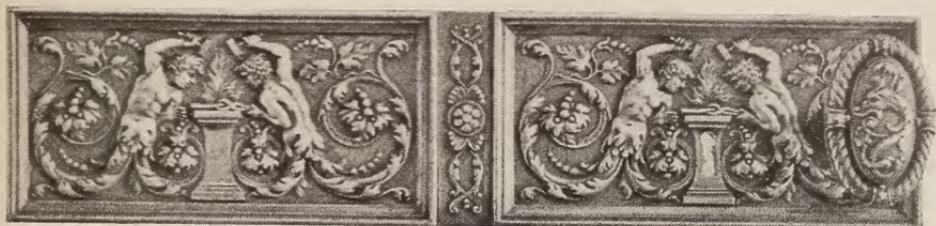
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



### STANDARD RIM LOCK.

WITH ORNAMENTAL CASE.

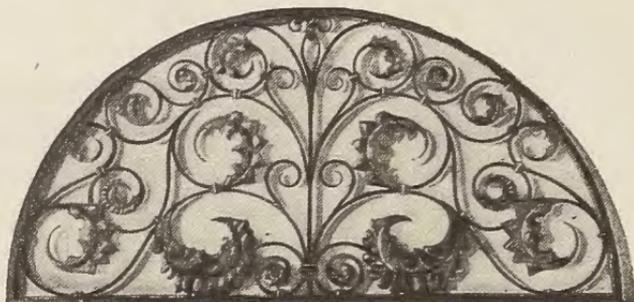
The above is but one illustration of the artistic manner in which a rim lock may be treated, and special designs for such work will be submitted to conform to the suggestions of architects and owners.



ORNAMENTAL RIM LOCK AND STRIKE.

The fitness of ornamenting the cases of rim locks is a matter which is beyond dispute, but the unfortunate character of much of the work heretofore done in this country has caused the subject to be neglected. The above illustration, as well as that in the preceding pages, proves that art work of the highest character can be most appropriately placed upon rim locks, and in many of the palaces of Europe ornamental rim locks will be found exhibiting evidence of the high character of their treatment.

This Company is prepared to submit designs for ornamental rim locks adapted for any service and in any appropriate school of ornament, and the attention of architects is here drawn to this important subject.



WROUGHT IRON GRILLES.

THE artistic capabilities of wrought iron in the hands of a skillful artisan, working from the designs of competent artists have always been recognized. This Company is prepared to undertake the execution of artistic forgings in the highest style of the art, and can furnish suitable designs for grilles, hinge straps, gratings, and all branches of work to order.

An extensive line of photographs of executed work may be consulted at any of the offices of the Company, and architects can rely upon receiving most artistic and conscientious interpretation of their own designs. All wrought iron work is given the Bowser-Barff finish, which protects the work and at the same time accentuates the beauty of all details.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

## PLAIN BRONZE HARDWARE.

(B 10 FINISH.)

In the previous pages of this catalogue (Pages 1-142) devoted to the subject of Yale and "Standard" locks, each lock was described as having a regular trim (Plain Bronze, B 10) with which it is furnished when ordered "complete." These various articles of Bronze Hardware together with many others, will be found illustrated, described and listed in the following pages.

Yale Bronze Hardware is made of the highest grade real bronze, the castings being made in the foundry of the Works at Stamford, and the greatest care in moulding, melting, and casting being given to secure the highest grade of product attainable, both as to color, density, strength, and freedom from flaws. The finish given, unless otherwise ordered, is a high polish in the natural red bronze color of the metal, and on page 170, will be found the various other finishes which are adapted to this and to the various other metals which may be used, together with the symbols by which they are known.

Yale Brass may be used for any of the articles here listed, when a bright yellow color is desired instead of the red color of the bronze, the symbol A 10 indicating this material.

The Bower-Barff finish, symbol F 80, is always used for all articles of iron (see p. 226).

For many purposes plain hardware will always find acceptance, and for buildings in which architectural style is made subordinate and where ornamental hardware would be inappropriate, plain bronze goods are most suitable. The mechanical features of these articles are of the highest character, and especial attention is called to the bronze knobs, reinforced with steel and fitted with the Triple Adjustable Spindle; and also to the Yale Self-lubricating Butts, which for strength, smoothness of action and durability are unexcelled.

## THE BOWER-BARFF FINISH.

(F 80 FINISH.)

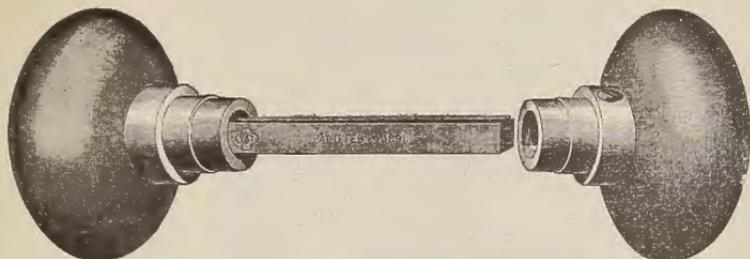
The use of iron and steel for purposes of ornament and for lock trimmings has, until a comparatively recent date been hindered by the absence of a suitable finish, one which should retain all the characteristics of the metal, and at the same time protect the surface from rust. Applied finishes, such as paints, varnishes and the like are unsuitable, the characteristic surface of the metal being hidden and the delicate detail of casting or forging being lost.

The Bower-Barff process (of which The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company is the sole licensee for use on hardware), is a chemical process by means of which the outer surface of the iron is converted into the so-called "magnetic oxide," a hard surface of a rich lustrous blue-black color, especially pleasing to the eye and highly resistant to the formation of rust. The result differs from an applied finish in being the actual surface of the metal, chemically altered and is absolutely permanent, and vastly superior to any other finish which can be given to cast iron, wrought iron or steel,

The Bower-Barff finish is especially suited for indoor work, the rich appearance being most effective upon oak, walnut, ash and similar woods, and the possibilities of iron as a metal of ornament and decoration have been greatly enhanced by the introduction of this beautiful and permanent finish.

For many out door situations, where the hardware trimmings are of iron the Bower-Barff finish is recommended, although continuous exposure to wet or salt air may sometimes render an occasional wiping with oil advisable.

All hardware trimmings made by The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company when of wrought or cast iron are given the Bower-Barff finish, (known by its symbol F80, see p. 170).

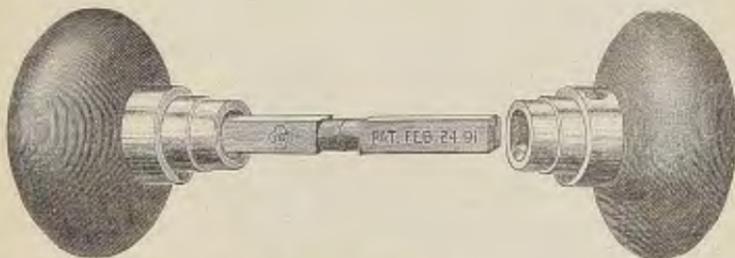
No. 055.  $\frac{5}{16}$  Solid Spindle.

## WROUGHT BRONZE KNOBS (STEEL REINFORCED).

## WITH PATENT TRIPLE SPINDLE.

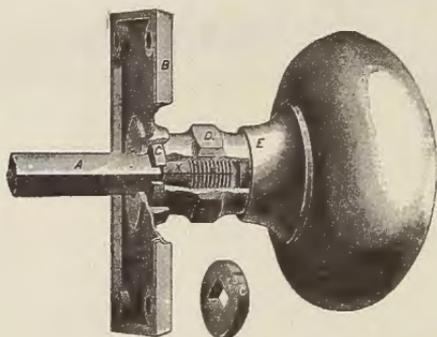
*An improved design, giving perfect adjustment with greatest strength and rigidity.*

The spindle is made of three parts of steel, the middle piece acting as a wedge when the set-screw is tightened, causing the whole to be clamped in the knob as in a vise, and enabling the adjustment to be made to a nicety for doors of any thickness. Care should be taken to have the set screw bear on the V-shaped piece of the spindle.

No. 056.  $\frac{3}{8}$  IN. SWIVEL SPINDLE.

No.	SIZE OF KNOB.	PRICE BOOK.
055	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Page 17.
056	$2\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	Page 17.

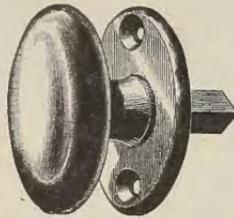
THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



### YALE SCREWLESS CLAMP KNOB.

This Clamp Knob shank is adapted to Yale cast knobs of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sizes, and consists of a split taper shank X, and clamping nut D. The washer C, is put on next to the escutcheon plate and the knob is firmly clamped, after the desired adjustment has been made, by tightening the nut D. The outer knob is pinned fast to the spindle, and the adjustment made on the inner knob, thus attaining complete security against the knob being stolen. This style of Clamp knob is furnished only when so ordered, but is not adapted to the Wrought Bronze Knobs No. 055 and 056. See page 227. Price Book page 17.

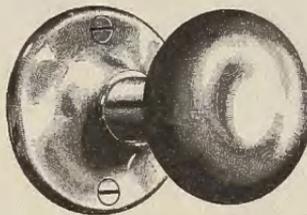
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE BRONZE KNOB, No. 2114.

*For use with Light Yale Mortise Night Latches.*

No.	SIZE	MATERIAL.	PRICE BOOK.
2114	1 3/4 X 3/8 inch.	Bronze.	Page 17.



YALE BRONZE KNOB, No. 2115.

*For use with Heavy Yale Mortise Night Latches.*

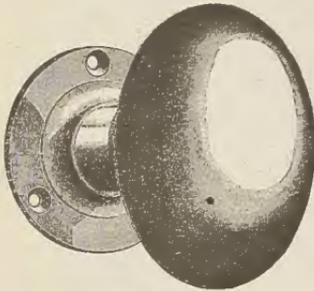
No.	SIZE.	MATERIAL.	PRICE BOOK.
2115	1 3/4 inch.	Bronze.	Page 17.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 229 )

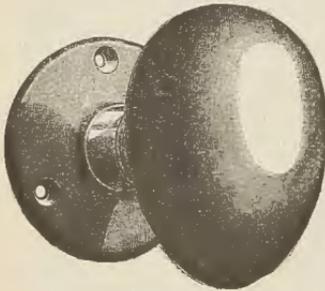


YALE BRONZE KNOBS.



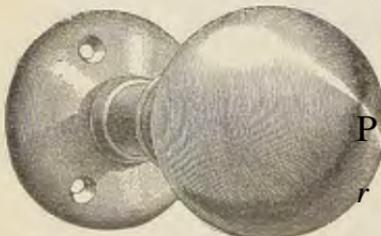
No. 14

No.	STYLE.	SIZE.
13	Oval.	3 x 2 by 3 x 2 in.
13 1/2	Oval.	3 x 2 by 2 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.
14	Oval.	2 1/4 x 1 3/4 by 2 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.



No. 18.

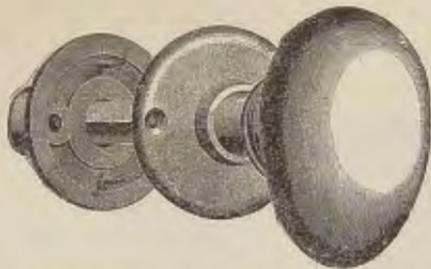
17	Egg.	3 x 2 by 3 x 2 in.
17 1/2	Egg.	3 x 2 by 2 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.
18	Egg.	2 1/2 x 1 1/4 by 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 in.



No. 86.

85	Sphere.	2 1/2 by 2 1/2 in.
85X	Sphere.	2 1/4 by 2 1/4 in.
86	Sphere.	2 1/4 by 2 1/4 in.

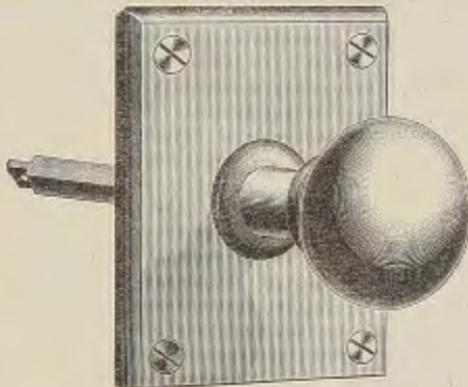
Price Book, page 17.



YALE BRONZE CLOSET KNOBS.

No. 1017.

No.	STYLE.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1013	Oval.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ X $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Page 17.
1055	Spheroid.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	"
1017	Egg.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ X $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	"
1085	Sphere.	2 ins.	"



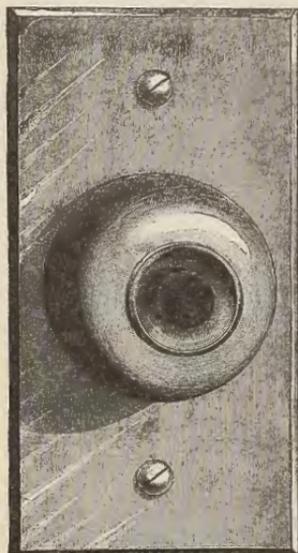
YALE BRONZE BELL PULLS.

No. 1255.

No.	STYLE.	SIZE OF PULL.	PLATE.	PRICE BOOK.
1213	Oval.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ X $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	$3\frac{3}{8}$ X $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Page 17.
1255	Spheroid.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	$3\frac{3}{8}$ X $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	"
1217	Egg.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ X $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	$3\frac{3}{8}$ X $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	"
1285	Sphere.	2 ins.	$3\frac{3}{8}$ X $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(231)

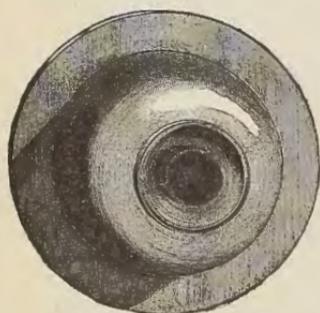


No. 1416.

## YALE BRONZE PUSH BUTTONS.

FOR ELECTRIC BELLS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK
1415	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	Page 17.
1416	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Page 17.



No. 1410.

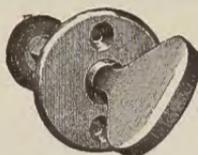
## YALE BRONZE PUSH BUTTON.

ROUND STYLE.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1410	$2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	Page 17.

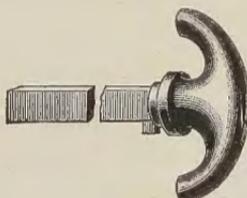


YALE BRONZE THUMB PIECES.



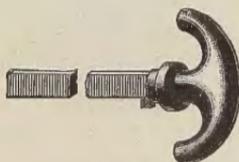
No. 1.

No.	SIZE.	SPINDLE.	PRICE BOOK.
1	1 1/8 in.	3/16	Page 17.



No. 4.

No.	SIZE.	SPINDLE.	PRICE BOOK.
4	1 1/4 in.	5/16	Page 17.



No. 5.

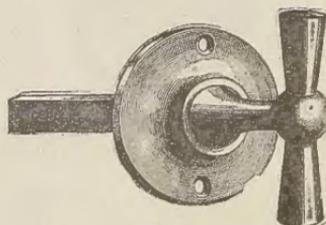
No.	SIZE.	SPINDLE.	PRICE BOOK.
5	1 3/4 in.	3/8	Page 17.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(1233)



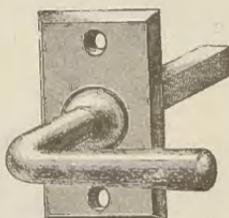
YALE BRONZE T HANDLES.



No. 9.

No.	SIZE.	SPINDLE.	PRICE BOOK.
7	1 5/8	3 T 5	Page 17.
8	1 3/4	3 T 6	Page 17.
9	1 7/8	5 T 5	Page 17.

YALE BRONZE LEVER HANDLE.



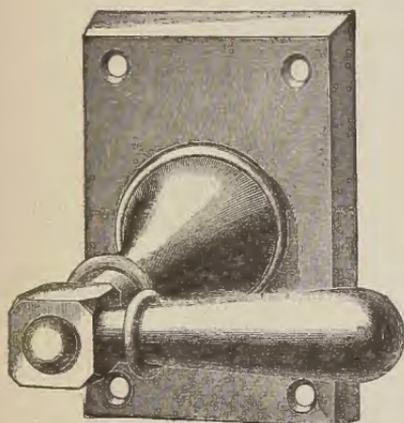
No. 11.

No.	LENGTH.	SPINDLE.	PRICE BOOK.
11	1 3/4	5 T 1	Page 17.

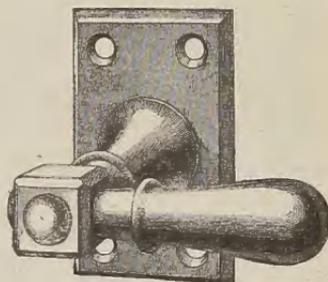
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE BRONZE LEVER HANDLES.



No. 32.

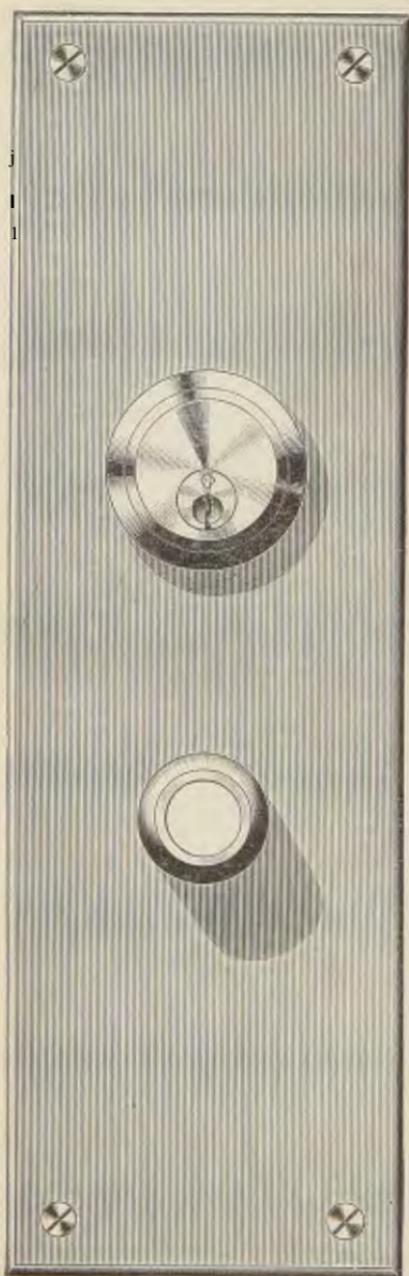


No. 31.

No.	LENGTH OF LEVER.	SIZE OF PLATE.	PRICE BOOK.
31	2½ ins.	2½ X 1¾ ins.	Page 17.
32	3 ins.	3¼ X 2¼ ins.	Page 17.
37	3½ ins.	3½ X 2¾ ins.	Page 17.

Packed, 1 Pair in Box with screws.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON PLATE.

No. 401½.

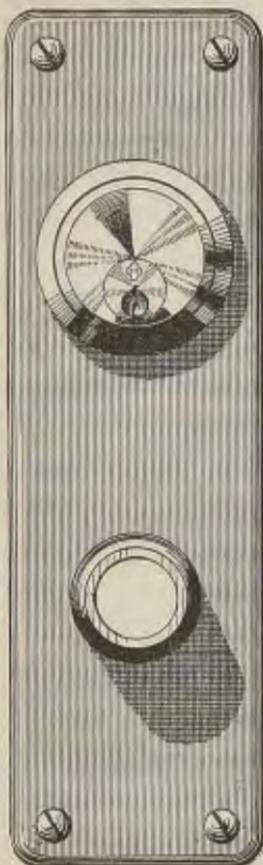
No.	SIZE.
401½	11 X 3½ ins.
401½ (Inside.)	11 X 3½ ins. 1

For Locks,  
Nos. 534½, 274½, 254½, 294½.

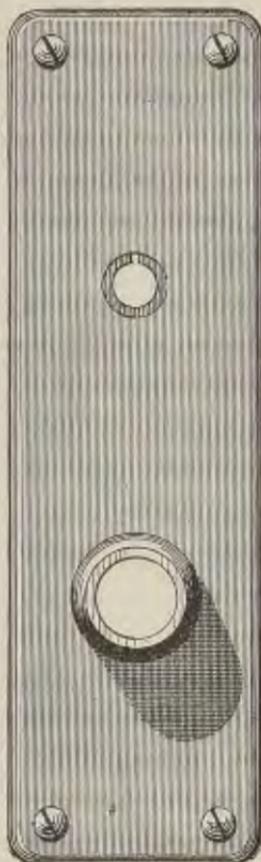
Price Book, page 18.



THE YALE & TOWNE  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY.



No. 7401 1/2.



No. 7426.

YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	FOR LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
7401 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 3/4.	{ 726 Outside. } { 766 " " } 726 Inside.	Page 18.
7426	11 1/2 x 2 3/4.		"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 237 )



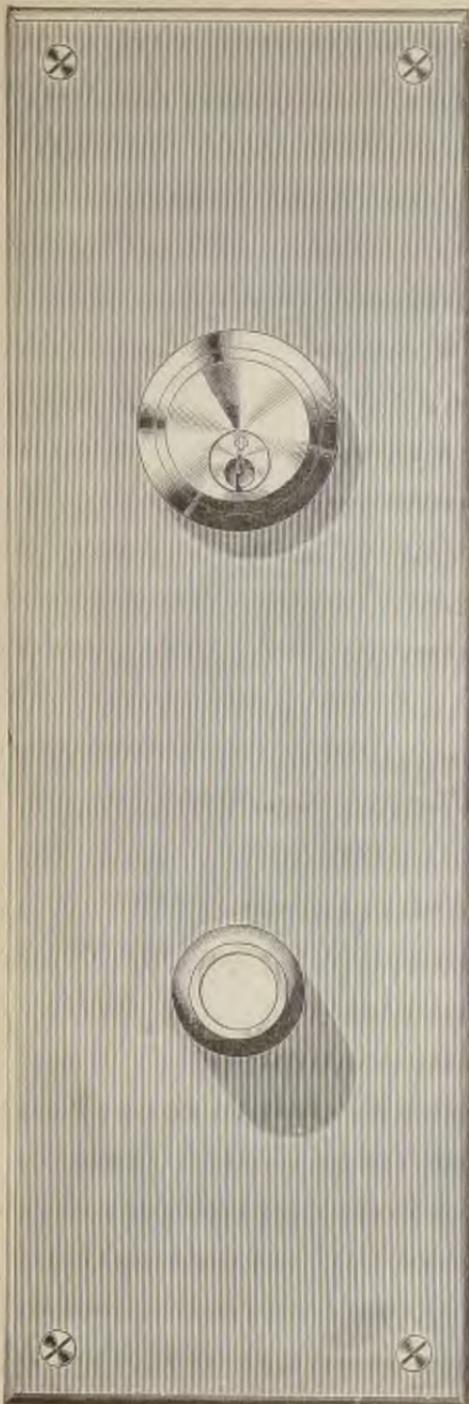
No. 3045 $\frac{1}{2}$ .



No. 3045 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Inside.

No.	SIZE.	Lock.	Price Book.
304 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	} 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ Outside. } V 2200 $\frac{1}{2}$ " } 2000 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inside.	Page 18.
304 $\frac{3}{2}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.		"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**YALE BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON PLATE.**

No. 421.

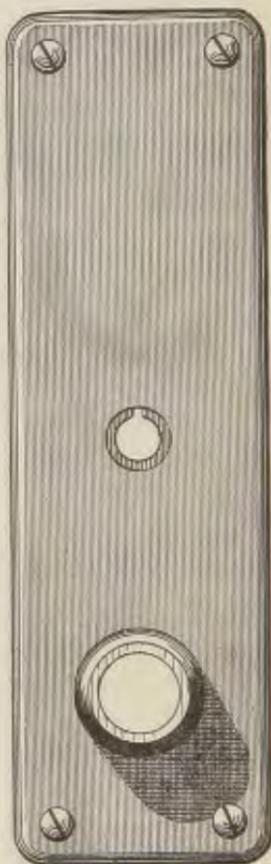
No.	Size.
421	12 X 4 ins.

For Locks, Nos. 658, 659.

Price Book, page 18.



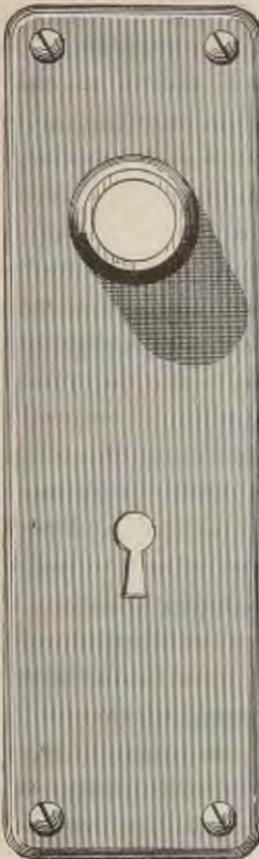
**THE YALE & TOWNE  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY.**

No. 7204 $\frac{3}{4}$ .No. 7205 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

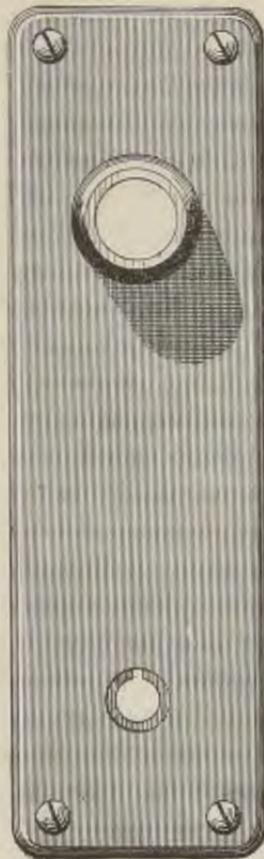
## YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
7204 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	1680 $\frac{1}{2}$ outside.	Page 18.
7205 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.	1680J $\frac{1}{2}$ inside.	Page 18.

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 7204.



No. 7205.

YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOOK.	PRICE BOOK.
7204	7 1/2 X 2 3/4 ins.	1680 outside.	Page 118.
7205	7 1/2 X 2 3/4 ins.	1680 inside.	Page 118.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 7423.

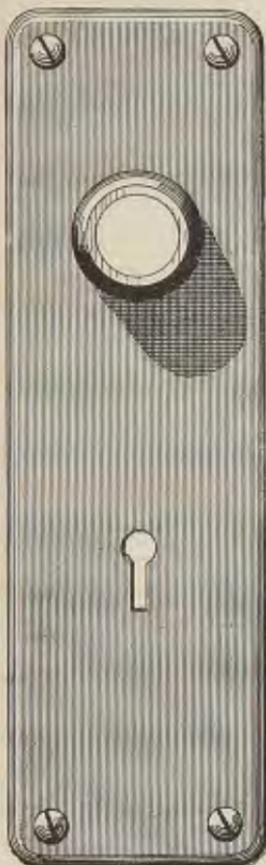


No. 7423.

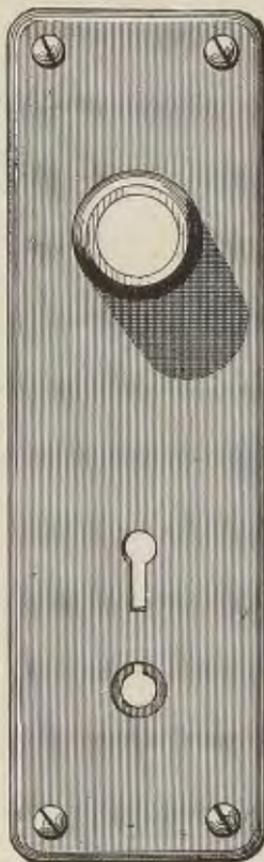
YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	LOCK.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
<b>7423</b>	1604, inside.	7½ x 2¼ ins.	Page 18.
<b>7423</b>	1604, outside.	7½ x 2¼ ins.	Page 18.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 7411.

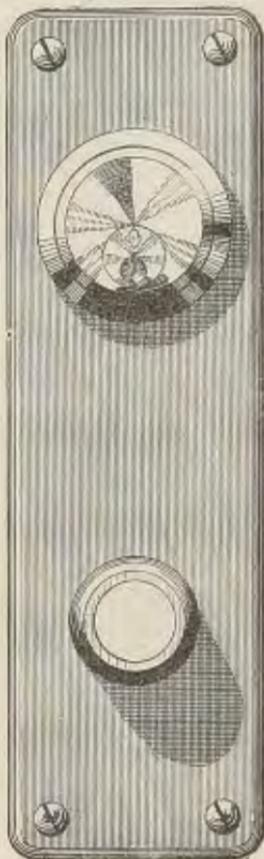


No. 7413.

YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
7411	7 1/4 X 2 3/4 ins.	1402 } 1440 } outside.	Page 18.
7413	7 1/2 X 2 3/4 ins.	1402 inside.	Page 18.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 7420.

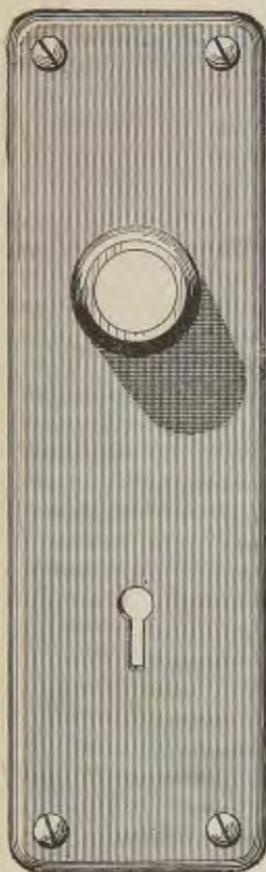


No. 420.

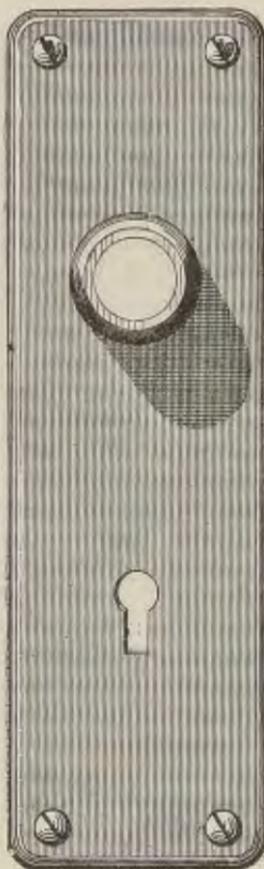
YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOCKS.	PRICE BOOK.
7420	7½ X 2¼	0600	1 Page t8.
420	7¼ X 2¼	614, 654	1 "

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 7410.

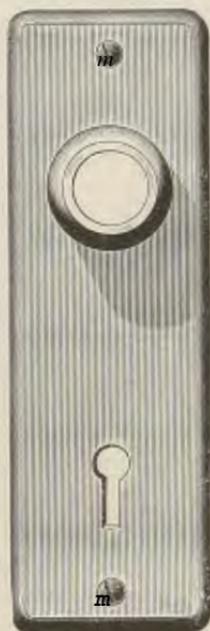


No. 720L.

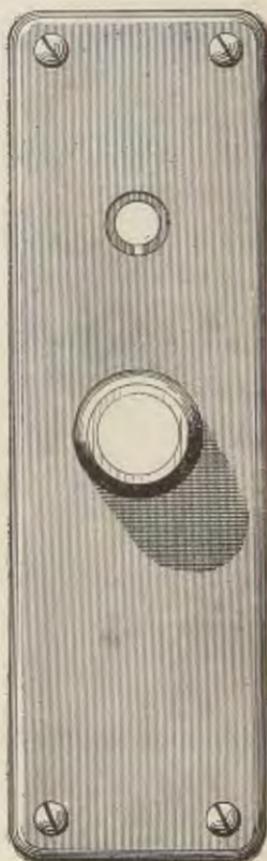
YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOCKS.	PRICE BOOK.
7410	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	{ 1420 1560 }	Page 18.
720L	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	{ 1820 1470 }	«

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 7409.

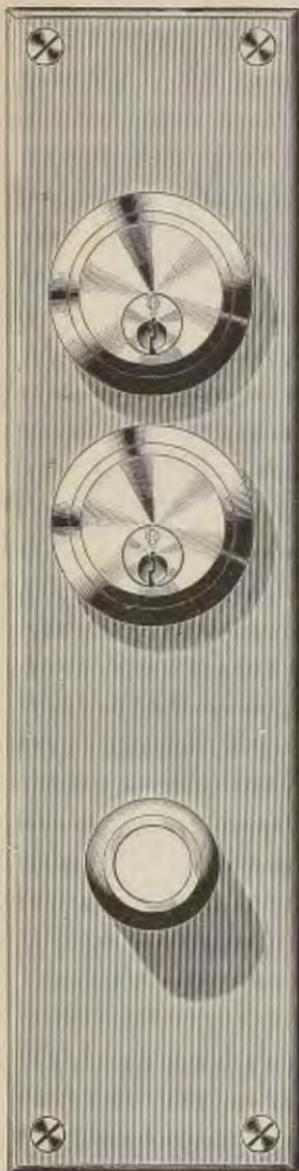


No. 7422.

BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	Size.	Locks.	Page Book.
7409	5 1/2 X 1 3/4 in.	1620 S	Page 18.
7422	7 1/2 X 2 1/4 in.	1504	"
7430	7 1/2 X 2 3/4 in.	1505 inside.	"
7431	7 1/2 X 2 1/4 in.	1505 outside.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



YALE BRONZE ESCUTCHEON  
PLATES.

FOR DUPLEX LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.	LOCKS.
258 A	10 x 2 1/2	6614
258 B	10 x 2 1/2	6614
259	8 1/2 x 2 1/2	6274

Escutcheon plate No. 258 A is for two Yale escutcheons; No. 258 B, for one Yale escutcheon (See p. 84.)

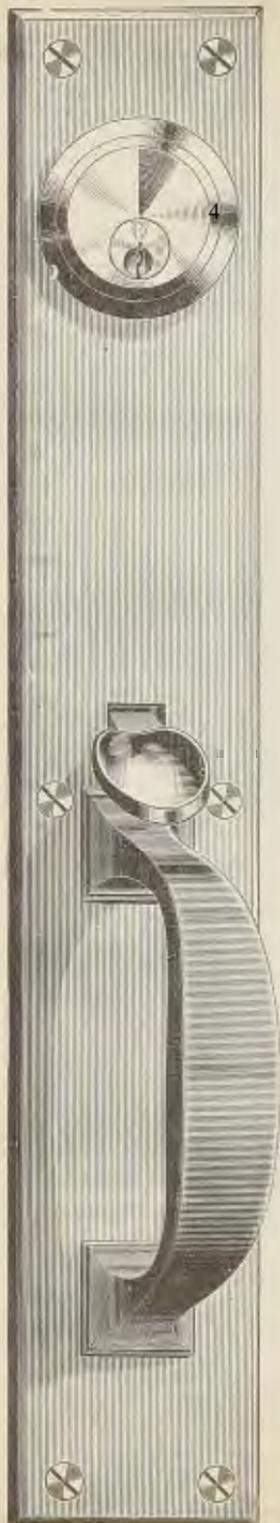
Price Book, page 18.



No. 258 A.

THE YALE & TOWNER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(247)



No. 314

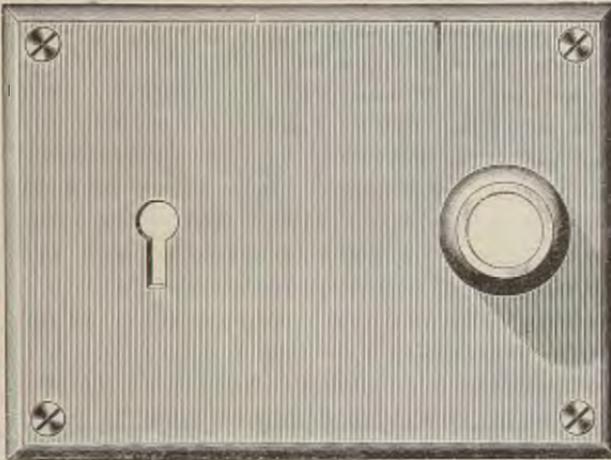
CLYDE  
ONE HALF  
SIZE



No. 315.

BRONZE PLATES AND HANDLES.  
FOR STORE DOOR LOCKS AND LAUCHES.

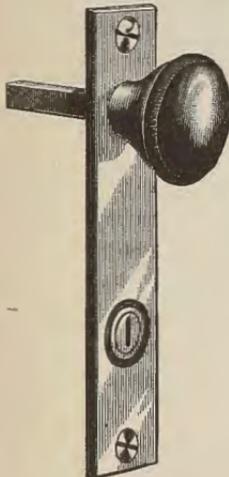
No.	SIZE.	LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
314	13 1/2 x 2 1/4	{ 414 732 }	Page 18.
315	9 x 2 1/4	{ 414 1/2 1120 }	



No. 415.

BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATE.

No.	SIZE.	LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
415	4 x 5 1/2 ins.	1460	Page 18.



BRONZE ESCUTCHEON PLATE.

No. 425.

No.	SIZE.	LOCK.
425	4 x 7 7/8 ins.	918

Price Book, Page 18.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 821.



No. 819.



No. 405.

BRONZE THUMB PIECE PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOCKS.	PRICE BOOK.
821	2 x 7/8 ins.	1004	Page 18.
819	3 x 1 ins.	C 1008	"
		I 1009	
		L 1048	
		J 1080	
405	4 1/2 x 1 ins.	f 1640	"
		l 1644	



No. 806.



No. 812.

BRONZE KEY PLATES.

FOR ALL STANDARD LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.
806	2 1/2 x 1 1/4 ins.
812	1 3/4 x 1 1/4 ins.
818	1 1/4 x 1 ins.

Price Book, page 18.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 850.

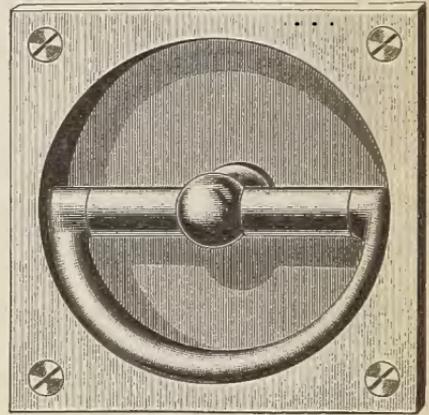
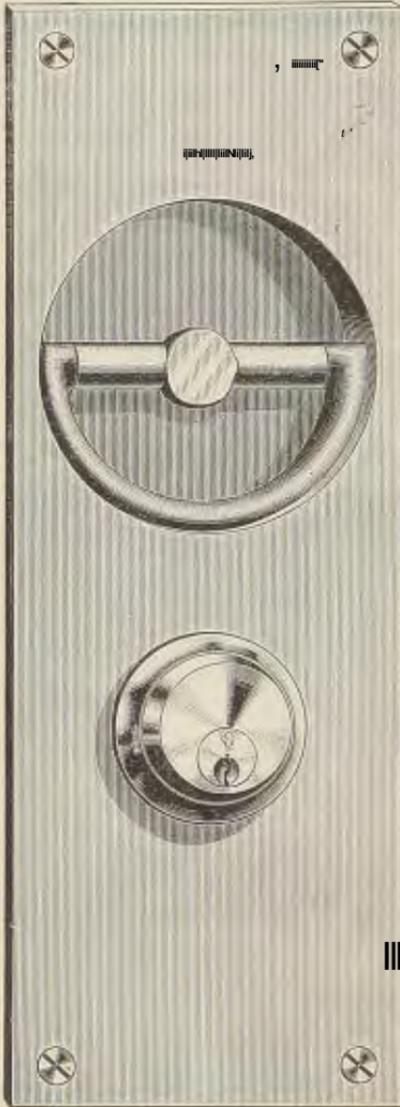


No. 854.

BRONZE CUP ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
850	6 x 2 3/2	1816	Page 18.
854	8 x 3	1706	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 800.

BRONZE CUP-ESCUTCHEON  
PLATES AND HANDLES.

When ordering give size of plate and list number.

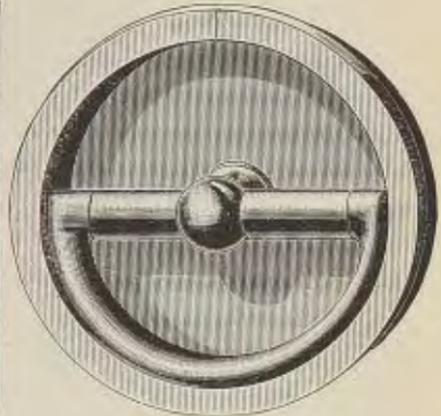
No.	SIZE.	LOCK.	PRICE BOOK.
800	18 x 3 7/2 in.	P348 274 S	Page 18.
800	3 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.	1880	I " "
800	3 X 3 in.	1880	j " "

No. 800.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 801.

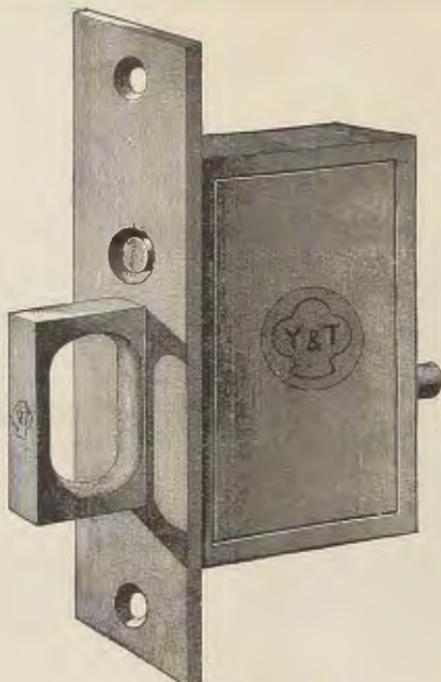


No. 803.

BRONZE CUP HANDLES.

No.	SIZE.	STYLE.	PRICE BOOK.
801	3 1/4 X 3 1/2 ins.	Square.	Page 19
801	3 X 3 ins.	Square.	"
803	3 1/4 X 3 1/2 ins.	Round.	"
803	3 X 3 ins.	Round.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 58.

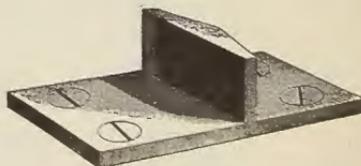
BRONZE FLUSH PULL (For Sliding Door).

No.	FRONT.	PRICE BOOK.
58	Straight, Astragal.	Page 19. (t)
78		

Packed, i pair in box with screws.



No. 855.

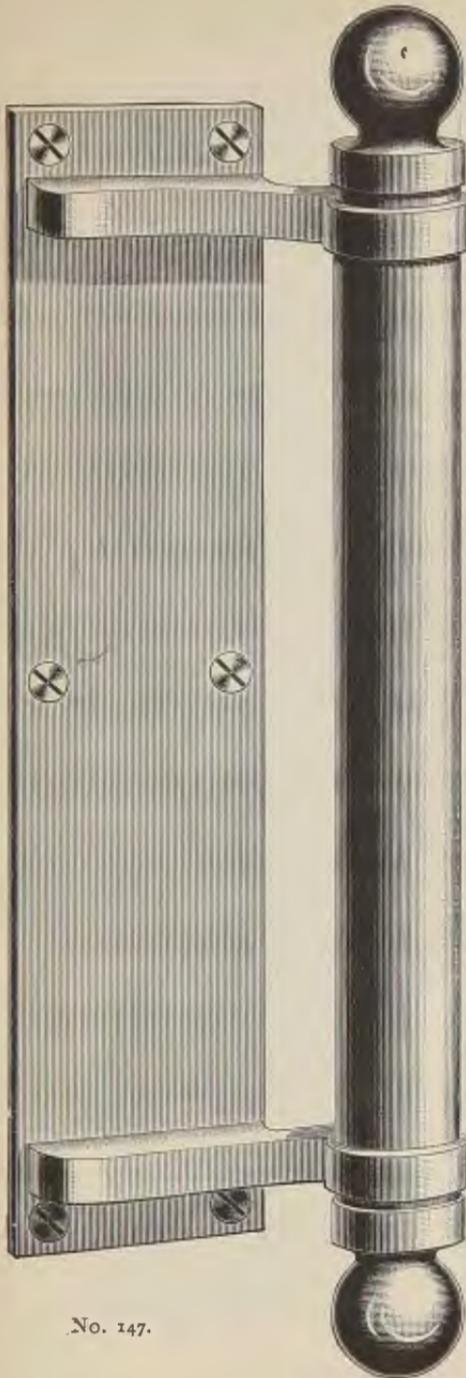


No. 856.

BRONZE SLIDING DOOR STOPS.

No.	SIZE.	DOORS.	PRICE BOOK.
855	1 x 2½ ins.	Straight, Astragal.	Page 19. u
856	1¼ x 2⅝ ins.		

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 147.



**BRONZE BAR  
HANDLES.**

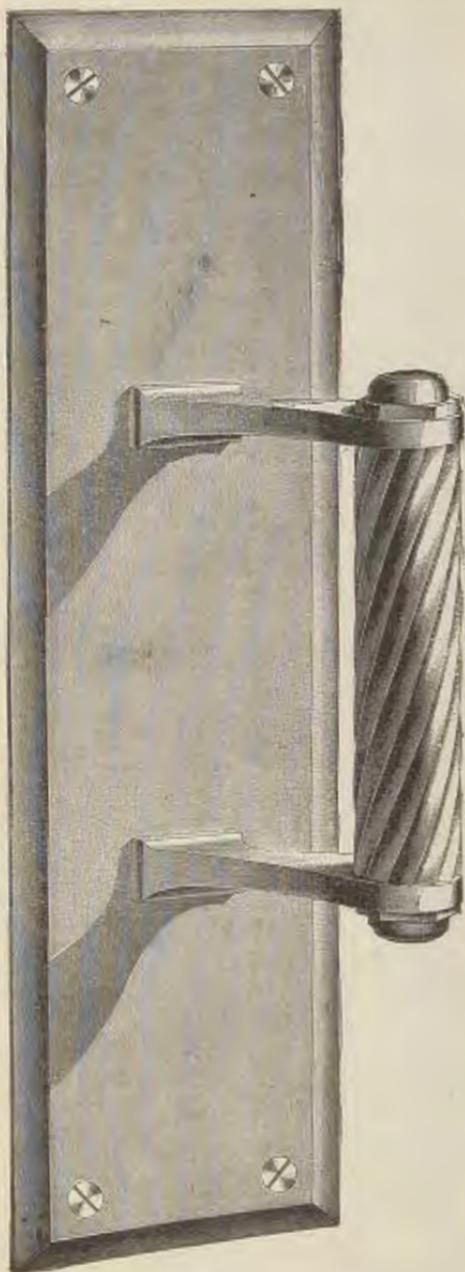
No.	BAR.	PLATE.
<b>147</b>	12 ins.	10 X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.
<b>148</b>	14 ins.	12 X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.
<b>149</b>	16 ins.	14 X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ins.

Also furnished with two plates,  
each 3 x 2  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. when so ordered,  
instead of long back plate as shown.

Price Book, page 19.



**YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



BRONZE DOOR PULLS.

SPIRAL HANDLE.

No.	1	SIZE.
45 S		11 x 3 ins.

PLAIN HANDLE.

No.		SIZE.
45		11 x 3 ins.

Price Book, page 19.



THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

No. 45, S.

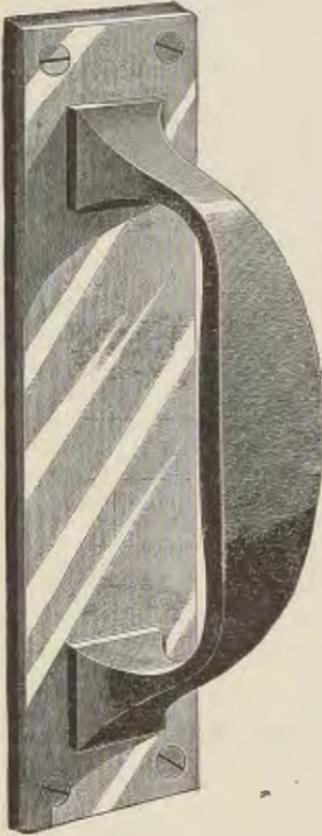


BRONZE DOOR PULL.

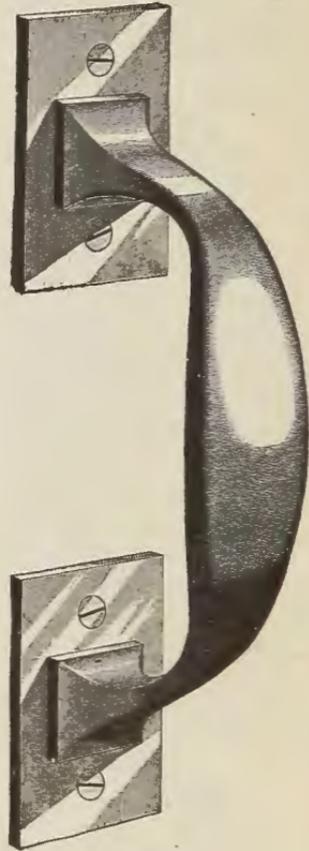
No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
47	11 x 3 ins.	Page 19.



THE YALE & TOWNE  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY.



No. 48.



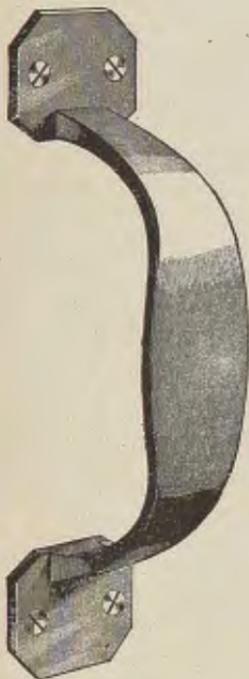
No. 49.

BRONZE OFFSET HANDLES.

No.	SIZE OF PLATES.	LENGTH OF HANDLE.	PRICE BOOK.
48	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Page 19.
49	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Page 19.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(258)



No. 40.



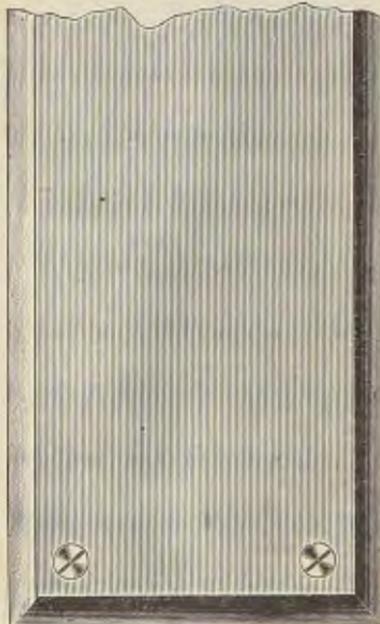
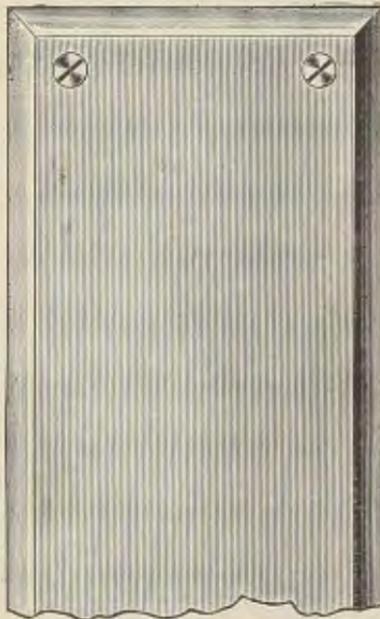
No. 43.

BRONZE DOOR PULLS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
40	6 in.	Page 19.
43	5 1/2 in.	Page 19.

Packed, i dozen in box, with screws.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.  
(259)



BRONZE

FINGER PLATES.

No.	SIZE.
1730	11 x 3 in.
1730	14 x 1 1/2 in.

Price Book, page 19.

Packed, each in box, with screws.



THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

No. 1730.



No. 1735.

BRONZE

PUSH AND PULL

PLATES.

No.	SIZE.	STYLE.
1735	11 x 33	Push.
1735	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push.
1740	11 x 33	Pull.
1740	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pull.

Price Book, page 19.

Packed, each in box, with screws.



No. 1506. OUTSIDE FLAP.

Size, 2 3/4 X 6 1/2 ins.

Made also with inside flap. Price Book, page 19.



No. 1505. INSIDE FLAP.

Size, 3 X 7 3/4 ins.

Made also with outside flap. Price Book, page 19.

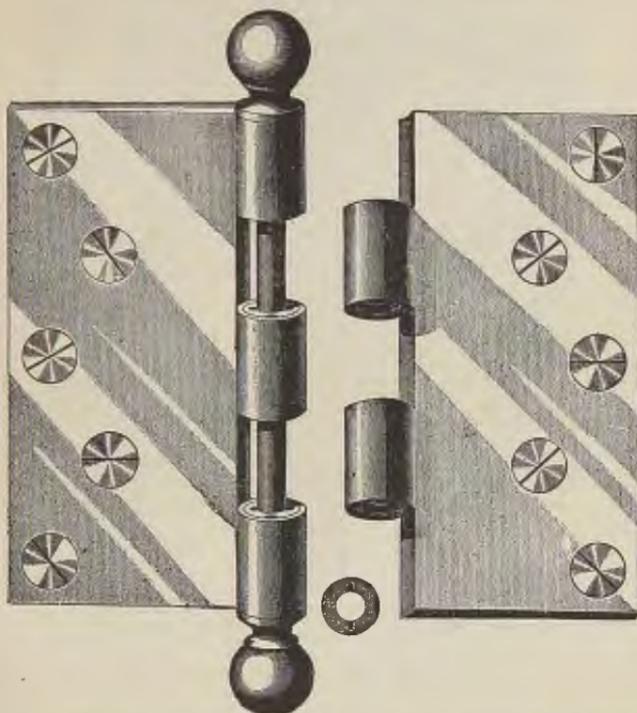


### BRONZE SIGNS.

LETTERING.	SIZE.	LETTERING.	SIZE.
President.	2 3/4 x 12 ins.	No Admittance.	2 3/4 X 12 ins.
Secretary.	2 3/4 x 12 ins.	Private.	2 3/4 X 7 1/4 ins.
Treasurer.	2 3/4 x 12 ins.	Inquiry.	2 3/4 X 12 ins.
Cashier.	2 3/4 x 8 ins.	Packages.	2 3/4 X 12 ins.
Bookkeeper.	2 3/4 x 12 ins.		Price Book, page 19.

## YALE BUTT HINGES.

WITH SELF-LUBRICATING STEEL WASHERS.

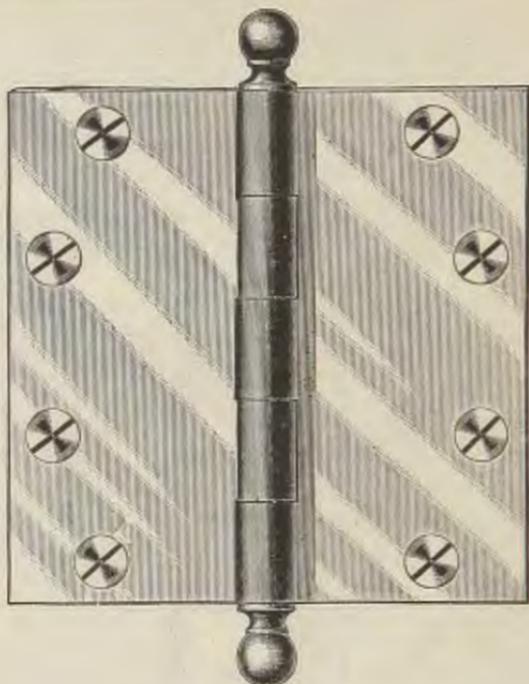


The difficulties and annoyances which have been caused in every house by squeaking Butts and Hinges, and the expense which has been incurred from the bearing wearing down in consequence of lack of lubrication, led us to give the question careful study, and resulted in the production of the Butt with lubricated bearings, illustrated above.

The device consists in the use of perforated washers or plates, which may be either loose or let into the knuckles of the Butts, the holes or perforations being filled with a non-fluid lubricant. The presence of this lubricant almost absolutely prevents wear, and should any wear whatever occur more lubricant is exposed and all creaking is prevented.

Experimental tests of these Butts under the most extreme service have demonstrated that they are practically indestructible. In a series of competitive tests these Butts have withstood uninjured an amount of wear which has destroyed other Butts which have a good reputation in the market.

In the following pages the Yale Butts are described and listed, and attention is called to the fact that the No. 780 Butt, p. 264 is as heavy as any other make in the market, and that the No. 750 Butt, p. 265 is extra heavy for special service.



YALE BRONZE LOOSE PIN BUTTS.

No. 780.

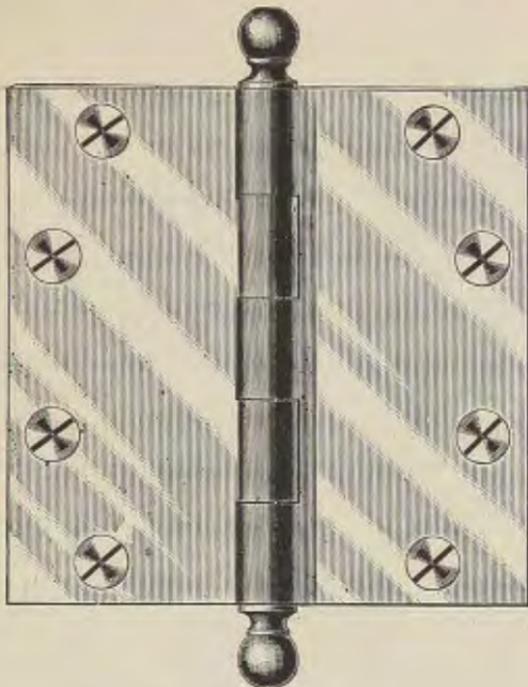
Sizes as below. Packed, i pair in box, with screws. When ordering, give list number and size.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.	No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
780	2 X 2 ins.	Page 20.	780	5 X 6 ins.	Page 20.
780	2 1/2 X 2 1/2 ins.	"	780	*5 X 7 ins.	"
780	3 X 3 ins.	"	780	6 X 6 ins.	"
780	3 1/2 X 3 1/2 ins.	"	780	*6 X 8 ins.	"
780	4 X 4 ins.	"	780	*6 X 10 ins.	"
780	4 1/2 X 4 1/2 ins.	"	780	*7 X 7 ins.	"
780	5 X 5 ins.	"	780	*8 X 8 ins.	"
780	5 1/2 X 5 1/2 ins.	"			

\* Made to special order. Not carried in stock.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(264)



YALE BRONZE LOOSE PIN BUTTS. .  
EXTRA HEAVY PATTERN.

No. 750.

Made to special order only. Not carried in stock. Made also capped, No. 650.

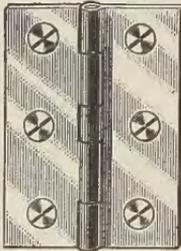
Price Book, page 20.

No.	SIZE.	WEIGHT.		No.	SIZE.	WEIGHT.	
		lbs.	ozs.			lbs.	ozs.
750	2 x 2 ins.		6	750	5½ x 5½ ins.	5	8
750	2½ x 2½ ins.		13	750	5 x 6 ins.	5	8
750	3 x 3 ins.	1	5	750	5 x 7 ins.	7	7
750	3½ x 3½ ins.	1	15	750	6 x 6 ins.	6	6
750	4 x 4 ins.	2	8	750	6 x 10 ins.	13	6
750	4½ x 4½ ins.	3	12	750	7 x 7 ins.	11	8
750	5 x 5 ins.	4	5	750	8 x 8 ins.	14	0

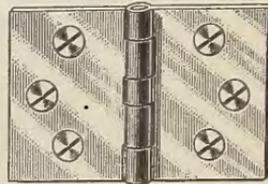
Packed, i pair in box with screws.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(269)



No. 150.



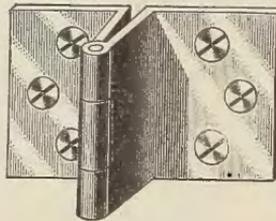
No. 50.

BRONZE SHUTTER BUTTS AND FLAPS.

When ordering give list number and size.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
150	2 x 1 1/2 ins.	Page 20.
150	2 1/2 x 1 3/4 ins.	"
150	3 x 2 1/4 ins.	"
50	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 ins.	"
50	1 1/2 x 2 1/4 ins.	"

Packed, 1/2 dozen pairs in box with screws.



No. 60.

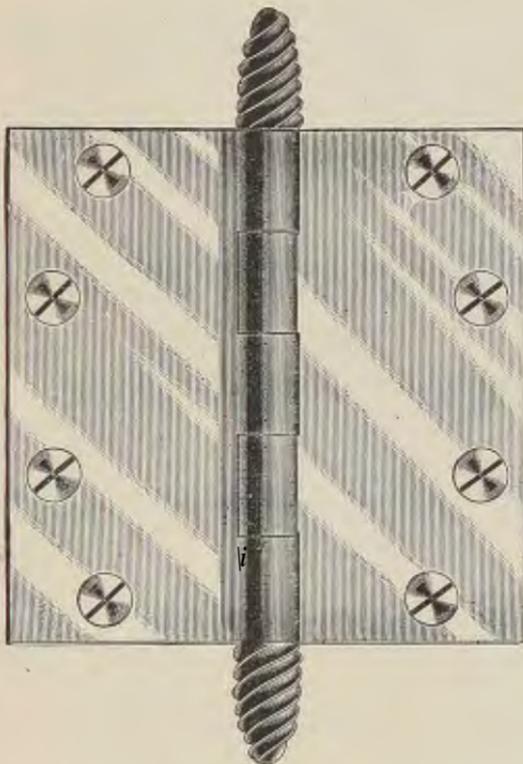
BRONZE SHUTTER FLAPS (THREE FOLD).

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
60	1 1/2 x 2 1/4 ins.	Page 20.

Packed, 1/2 dozen pairs in box with screws.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(266)



No. 750s.

YALE BRONZE LOOSE PIN BUTTS.

WITH SPIRAL TIPS.

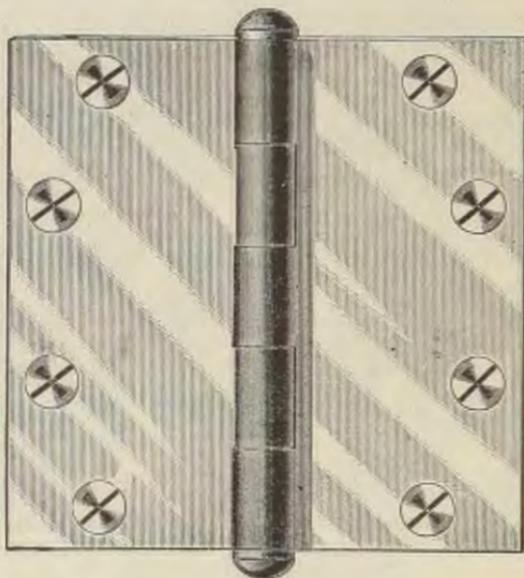
Made on Special Order to any of the sizes of No. 750 Butts as on page 265.

Packed, i pair in box with screws.

Price Book, page 20.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 267 )



No. 350.

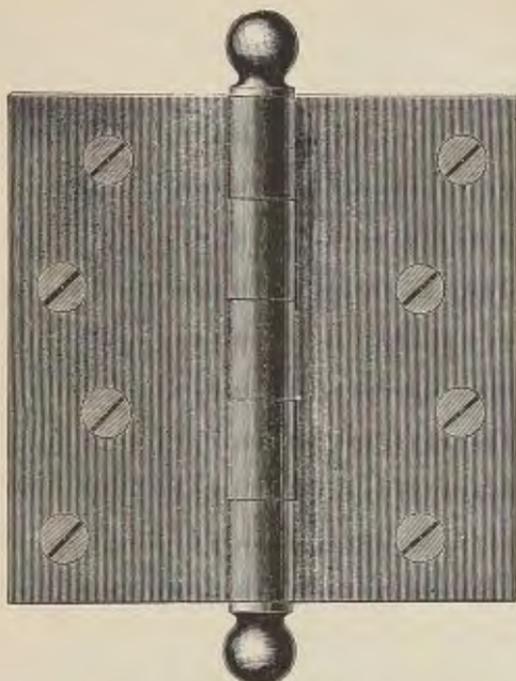
BRONZE FAST JOINT BUTTS.

Made to special order to any of the sizes of No. 750 Butts, as on p. 265. Packed, 1 pair in a box with screws.

Price Book, page 20.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(268)



No. 9239, 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 ins.

WROUGHT STEEL BUTTS.

When ordering give list number and size.

Bower-Barff Finish. See page 226.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.	No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
9239	2 x 2 ins.	Page 21.	9239	4 1/4 x 4 1/2 ins.	Page 21.
9239	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 ins.	"	9239	5 X 5 ins.	"
9239	3 X 3 ins.	"	9239	5 1/4 x 5 1/4 ins.	"
9239	3 1/2 X 3 3/4 ins.	"	9239	5 x 6 ins.	"
9239	4 x 4 ins.	"	9239	5 X 7 ins.	"

Packed, 3 pairs in a box with screws.

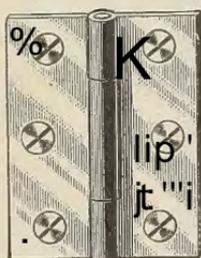
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(269)



WROUGHT STEEL BUTTS.

Bower-Barff Finish. See page 226.

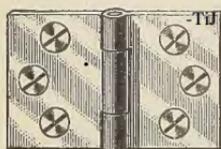


No. 9838.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
9838	2 X $1\frac{9}{16}$ ins.	Page 21.
9838	$2\frac{1}{8}$ X $1\frac{11}{16}$ ins.	Page 21.
9838	3 X 3 ins.	Page 21.

WROUGHT STEEL FLAPS.

Bower-Barff Finish. See page 226.

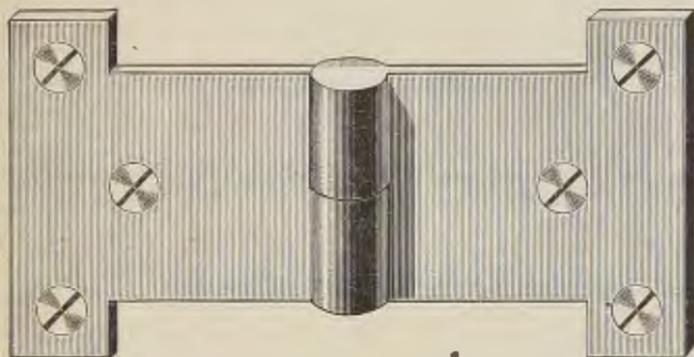


No. 9842.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
9842	$1\frac{1}{4}$ X $1\frac{5}{8}$ ins.	Page 21.
9842	$1\frac{1}{2}$ X $2\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	Page 21.

Packed,  $\frac{1}{2}$  dozen pairs in box with screws.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



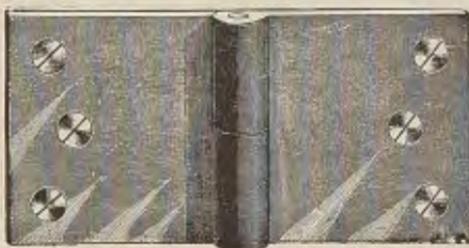
No. 260.

**BRONZE PARLIAMENT BUTTS.**

Loose Joint. Not Reversible.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
260	3 x 66 ins.	Page 21.

Packed, 1 pair in box with screws.



No. 250.

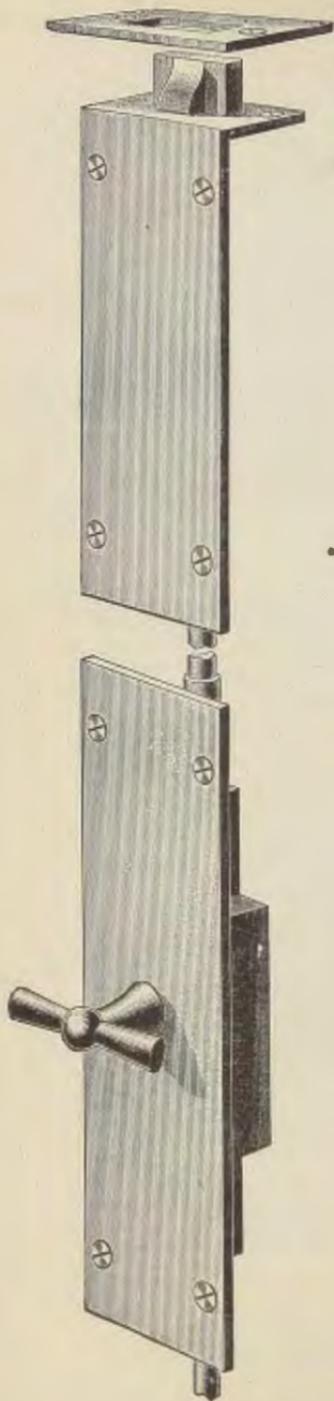
**BRONZE LOOSE JOINT BUTTS.**

Not Reversible.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
250	2 x 4 ins.	Page 21.
250	2 X 4 1/2 ins.	"

Packed, 1 pair in box with screws.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**BRONZE DOUBLE ESPAGNOLETTE  
BARS,**

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS.

No. 185.

Size of plate 7" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Reversible. Operated from inside only by T handle. The dead bolts are thrown positively by a quarter turn of the T handle, and followed up by the wedges, which tightens windows firmly against the frame. The wedges are made with strong spring connections taking up all slackness due to changes in the wood-work. When ordering give full height and thickness of sash, also give distance from bottom of door to desired position of T handles.

Price Book, page 21.

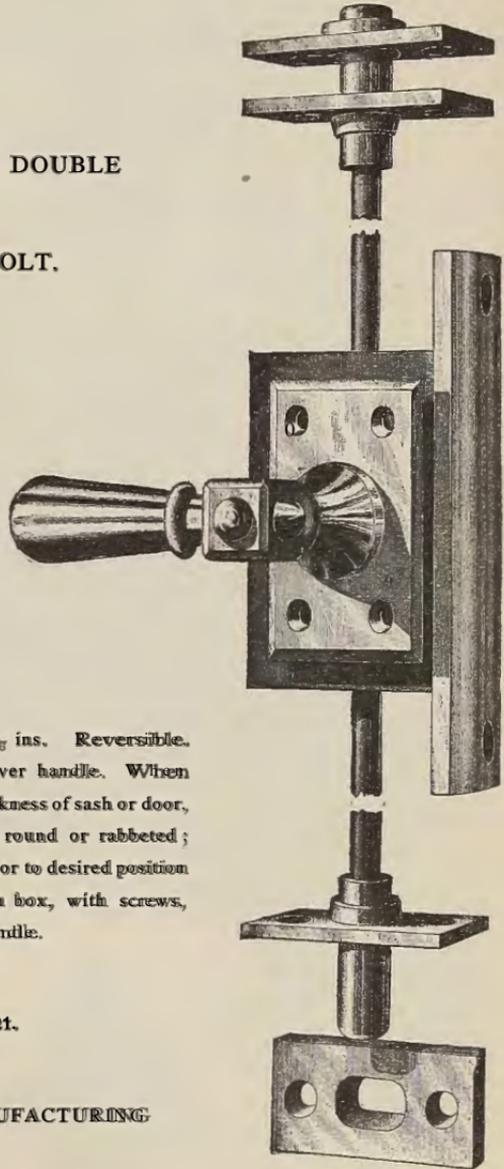


THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY.



BRONZE MORTISE DOUBLE  
EXTENSION BOLT.

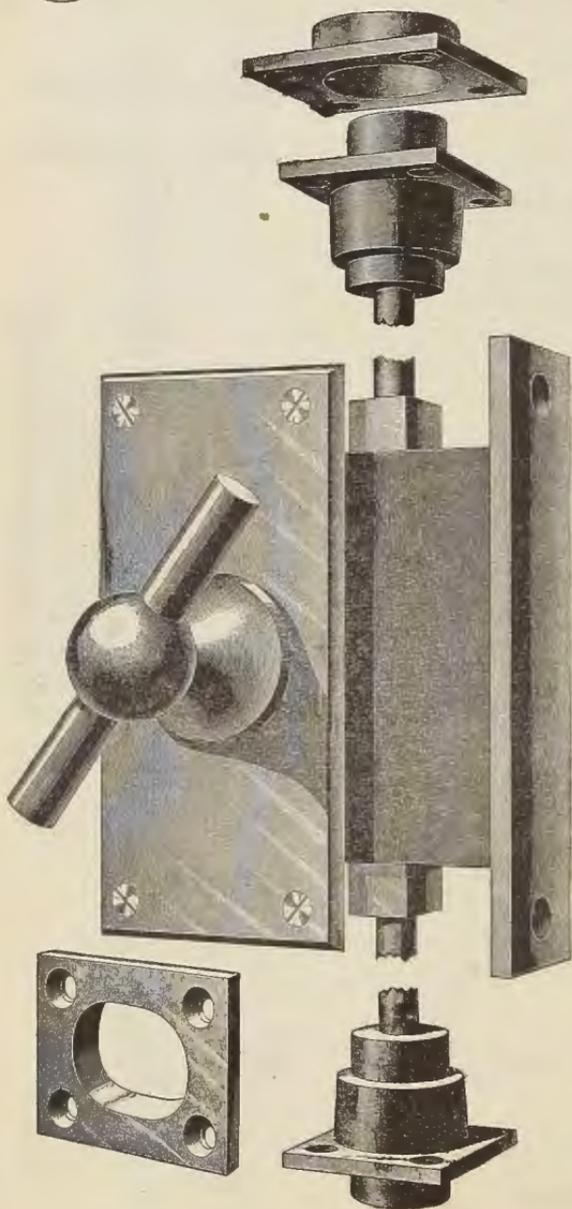
No. 184.



Size,  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  ins. Backset,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  ins. Reversible.  
Operated from inside only by lever handle. When ordering give full height and thickness of sash or door; also give distance from bottom of door to desired position of lever handle. Packed, each in box, with screws, guides, strikes, and No. 31 lever handle.

Price Book, page 21.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY.



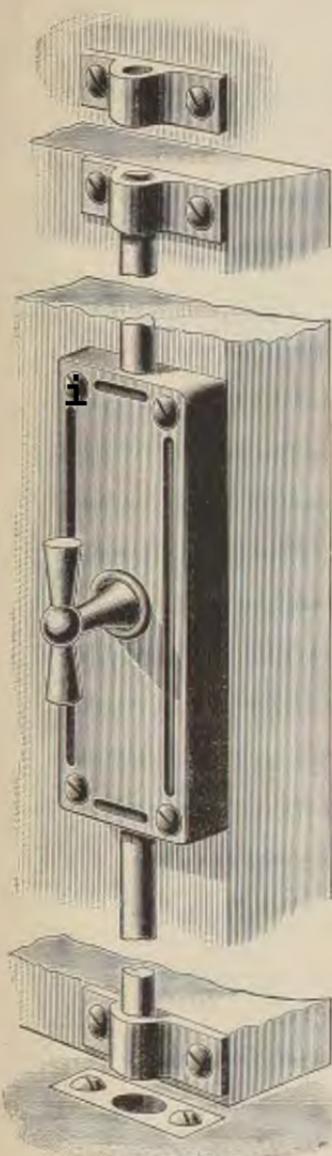
HEAVY BRONZE,  
DOUBLE MORTISE  
EXTENSION BOLT.

No. 188.

Size of case,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{5}{8}$  ins. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Reversible. Operated from inside by T handle. When ordering give full height and thickness of door; state whether face is beveled or rabbeted; also give distance from bottom of door to desired position of lever handle.

Price Book, page 21.

THE YALE & TOWNE  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY.



No. 884.



BRONZE

RIMI DOUBLE

EXTENSION BOLTS.

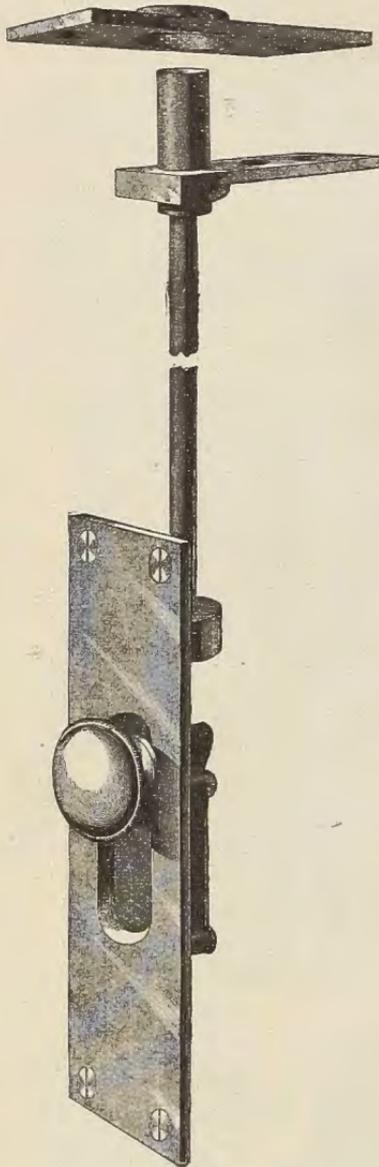
No.	SIZE OF CASE.
884	4 X 1 3/8 X 1/2 ins.
*887	9 1/8 X 3 7/8 X 1 ins.
*889	6 1/8 X 1 3/4 X 1 1/8 ins.

\* Made to special order only.

Operated from within by T handle. When ordering give full height of door, and distance from bottom to desired position of T handle. Packed, each in box, with screws, guides, strike and T handle.

Price Book, page 21.





No. 788.



BRONZE FLUSH

EXTENSION BOLTS.

No.	SIZE OF PLATE.	STYLE.
683	5 7/8 x 1 1/4 ins.	Slide.
688	5 7/8 x 1 1/4 "	Slide.
783	5 7/8 x 1 1/4 "	Knob.
788	5 7/8 x 1 1/2 "	Knob.

Made in lengths as follows : 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72 inches.

Length measured from end of bolt to center of knob or slide. When ordering give list number and length of bolt in inches.

Price Book, page 21.





HEAVY BRONZE

FLUSH EXTENSION BOLT.

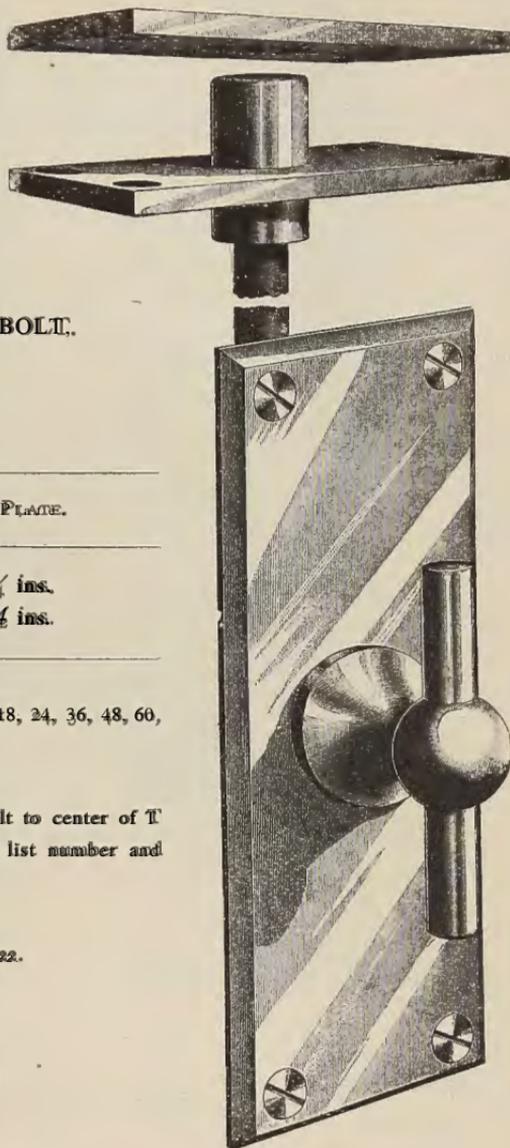
No. 988.

No.	SIZE OF PLATE.
888	7 x 1 3/4 ins.
988	7 x 2 1/4 ins.

Made in lengths as follows:—12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72 inches.

Length measured from end of bolt to center of T handle. When ordering give list number and length of bolt in inches.

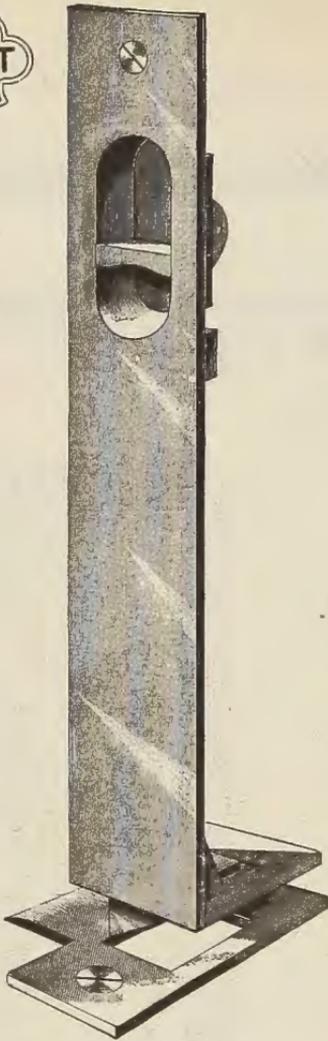
Price Book, page 22.



No. 988.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

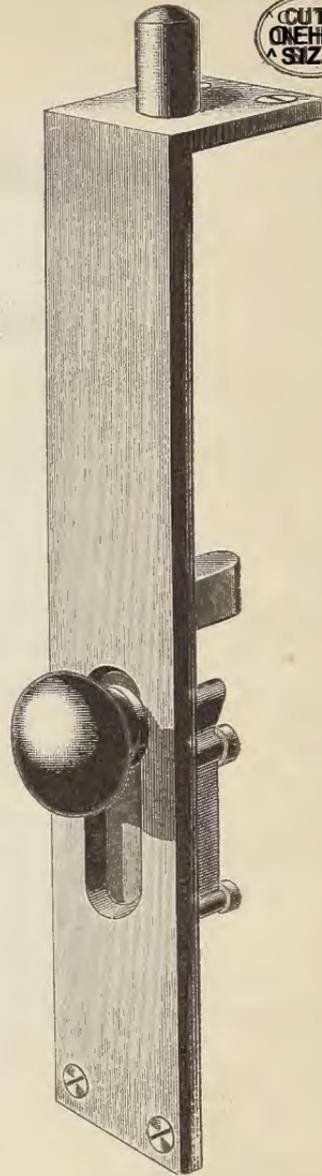
( 277 )



No. 483 (Spring).

**BRONZE FLUSH BOLTS.**

Size, 6 x 1 1/4 ins.



No. 583.

No. 483, with slide, } Made with spring bolt or dead bolt, as ordered.  
No. 583, with knob, }

Price Book, page 21.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(278)



BRONZE FLUSH BOLT.

FOR DUTCH DOORS.

No. 493.



No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
493	6 X 1 1/4 ins.	Page 21.
494	3 1/2 X 1 1/4 ins.	"

Not Reversible.

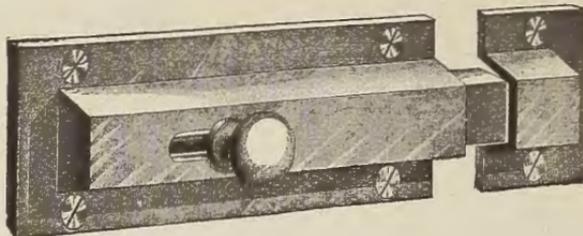
Length measured from slide to end of plate.

When ordering give list number and length of bolt.

No. 493.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 279 )

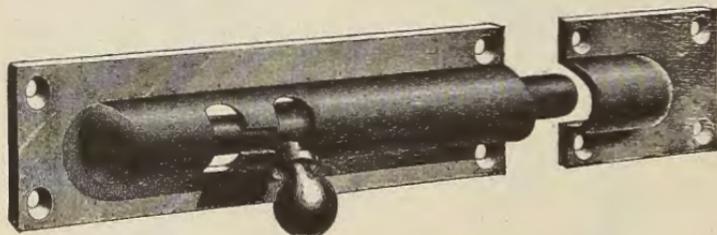


BRONZE SQUARE-CASED BOLT.

No. 94.

Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  X  $3\frac{3}{4}$  ins.

Price Book, page 19.

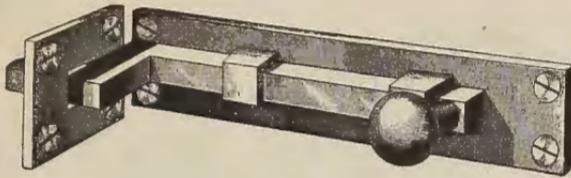


BRONZE BARREL BOLT.

No. 193.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
193	$1\frac{1}{2}$ X $4\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	Page 21.
195	$1\frac{1}{2}$ X 66 ins.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



BRONZE NECKED BOLTS.

No. 290.

Size, 1 x 4 ins.

Price Book, page 21.

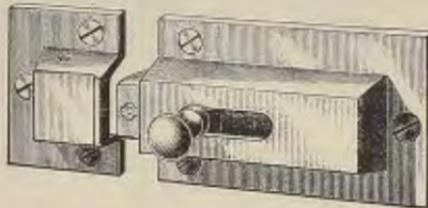


BRONZE FLUSH BOLTS.

No. 480.

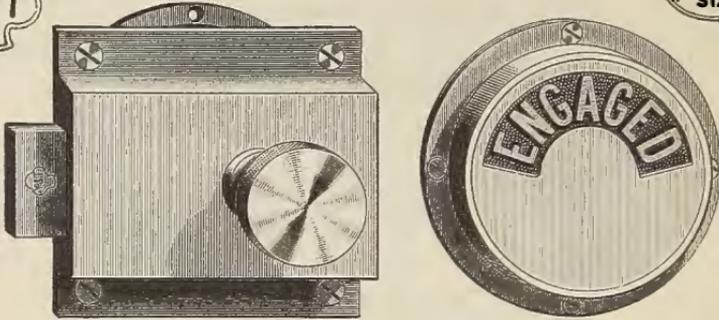
Sizes, 5/8 x 4 ins. ; 5/8 x 6 ins.

Price Book, page 21.



BRONZE FLUSH BOLTS.

No.	KIND.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
90	Dead Bolt.	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	Page 21.
1084	Spring Bolt.	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	"



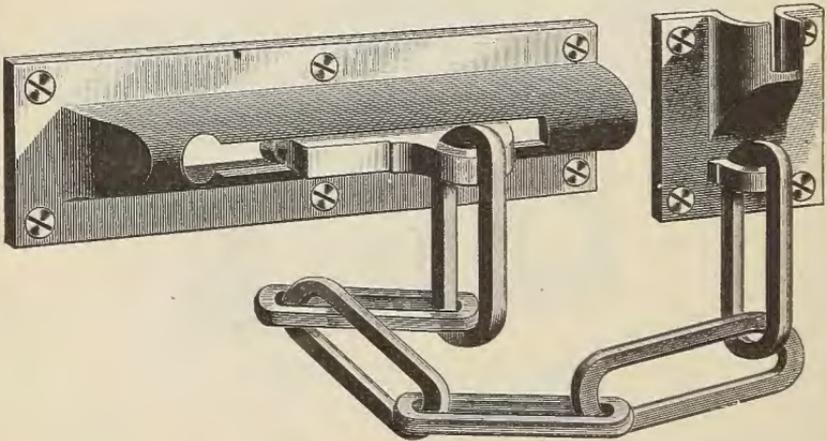
No. 1086.

BRONZE INDICATOR BOLT.

No. 1086.

Size,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  X  $2\frac{3}{4}$  ins. Applicable to doors from 1 to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  ins. thick. Operated from within by knob, and dial on outside displays "engaged" when bolt is shot, and "open" when bolt is withdrawn. Made to special order only.

Price Book, page 21.



BRONZE CHAIN DOOR FASTENER.

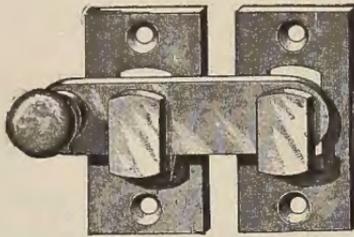
No. 192.

Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  X  $5\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Chain 12 ins. long.

Price Book, page 21.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

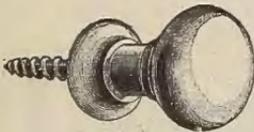
(282)



No. 1382.

BRONZE SHUTTER BARS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1381	1 3/4 X 1 3/4 ins.	Page 22.
1382	2 X 2 7/8 ins.	it



No. 1315.



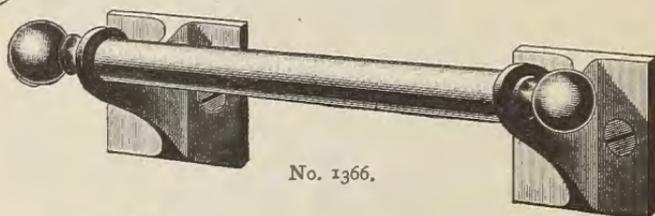
No. 1321.

BRONZE SHUTTER KNOBS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1315	1 3/8 in. dia.	Page 22.
1321	1 3/8 in. dia.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(283)



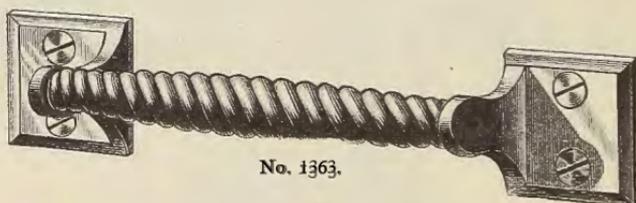
No. 1366.



No. 1365.

BRONZE BAR SASH LIFTS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1365	1 3/4 x 5 ins.	Page 22.
1366	1 3/8 x 5 1/4 ins.	4



No. 1363.

IRON BAR SASH LIFTS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1363	1 1/2 x 6 ins.	Page 22.
1364	1 1/4 x 6 1/2 ins.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Bronze Hardware.

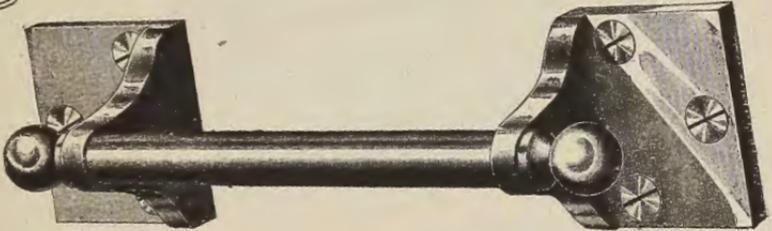
BRONZE HARDWARE.

Bar Sash Lifts.

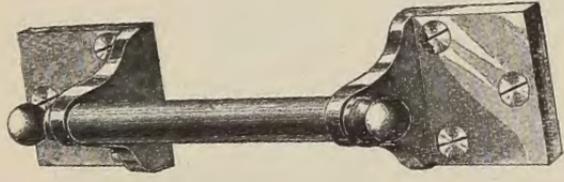
Bar Sash Lifts.



ONE HALF



No. 1360



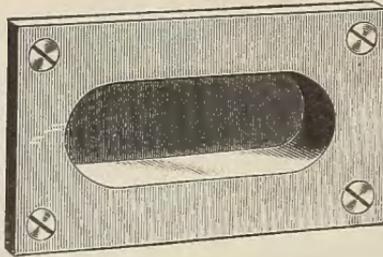
m

No. 1362

BRONZE BAR SASH LIFTS.  
BRONZE BAR SASH LIFTS.

No.	Size.	PRICE BOOK.
1360	2 x 7 x 7 ins.	Page 22.
1362	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 4 3/4 ins.	Page 22.

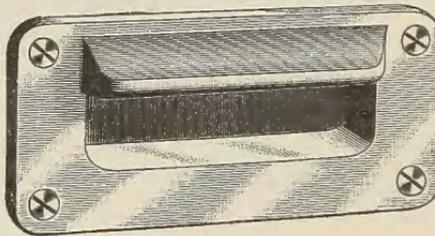
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.  
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.  
(285) (285)



No. 1349.

BRONZE FLUSH SASH LIFTS.

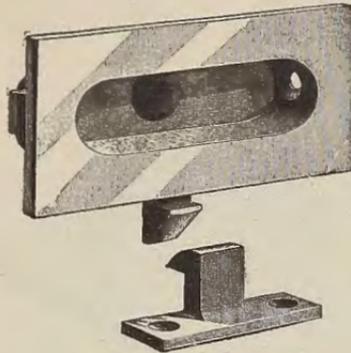
No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1347	1 1/4 x 3 ins.	Page 22.
1349	2 x 3 1/2 ins.	"



No. 1349 B.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1349 B	2 x 3 1/2 ins.	Page 22.

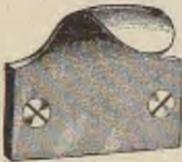
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



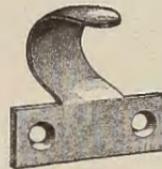
No. 1349 L.

BRONZE FLUSH SASH LIFT.  
WITH LOCKING DEVICE.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1349 L	2 X 3 1/2 ins.	Page 22.



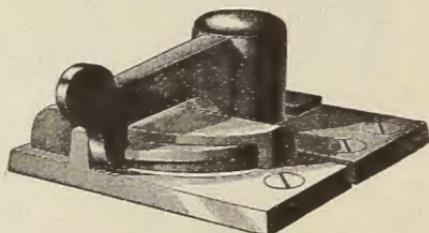
No. 1343



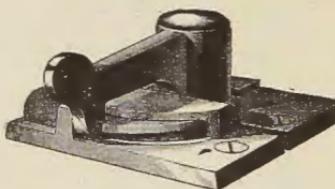
No. 1341.

BRONZE HOOK SASH LIFT.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1341	7/2 X 1 1/2 ins.	Page 22.
1343	7/8 X 1 1/2 ins.	"



No. 1371.



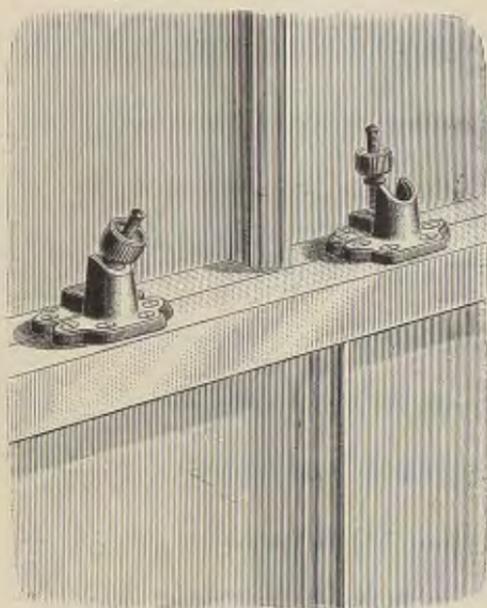
No. 1372.

BRONZE SELF-LOCKING SASH FASTS.

No.	SIZE.	Price Book.
1371	1 7/8 X 2 5/8 Ins.	Page 22.
1372	1 X 2 1/4 Ins.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

( 288 )

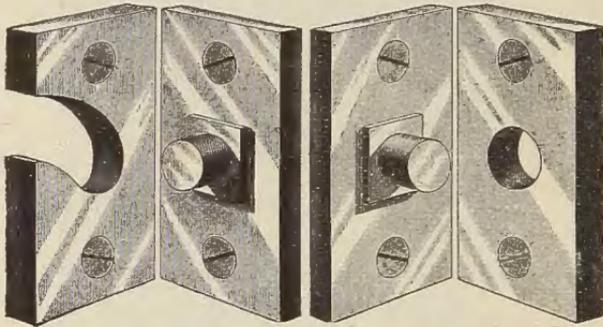


YALE SCREW SASH FASTS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1375	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 ins.	Page 22.
1376	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ins.	"

The Yale Screw Sash Fast is especially recommended, as it acts to draw the sashes firmly together at the same time forcing them tightly against the top and bottom of the frame. All rattling is prevented, and the window strongly secured against entrance.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



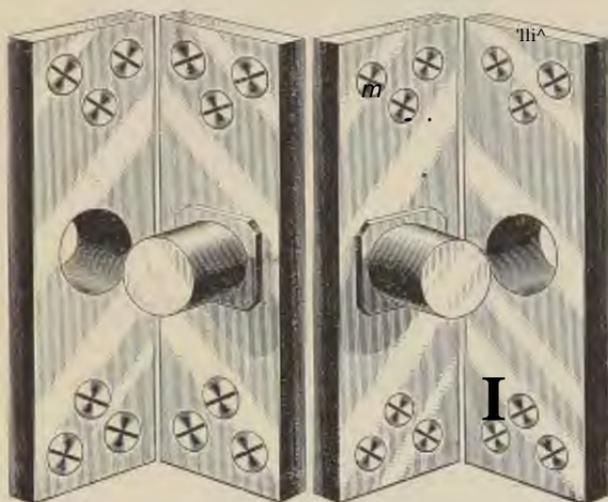
No. 1355.

BRONZE SASH CENTERS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1355	1 3/8 x 2 3/8 ins.	Page 22.

These centers and those shown on the following page, are intended for swinging transom sash. Nos. 1355 and 1357, are made with open socket to permit the sash to be placed. No. 1356, (see next page) is made with plates long enough to permit the screws to be put in when the sash is in the horizontal position.

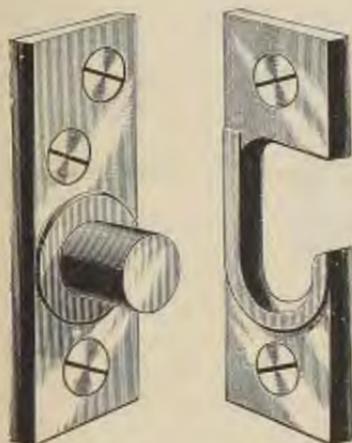
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**BRONZE SASH CENTERS.**

No. 1356.

Size, 4 x 1 1/4 ins. Price Book, page 22.



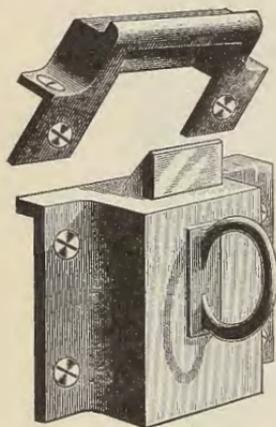
No. 1357.

**IRON SASH CENTERS.**

No. 1357.

Size, 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 ins.

Price Book, page 22.



No. 1187.

BRONZE TRANSOM CATCHES.

No. 1187.

Size, 2 X 2 1/8 ins.

Price Book, page 22.

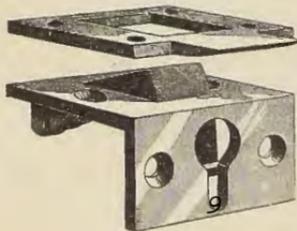


No. 1188.

No. 1188.

Size, 2 1/8 X 1 1/4 ins.

Price Book, page 22.



No. 1189.

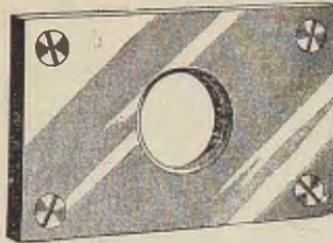
No. 1189.

FLUSH TRANSOM CATCH.

Price Book, page 22.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(2112)



No. 1352.



No. 1351.

BRONZE SASH SOCKETS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1351	2 x 3 ins.	Page 22.
1352	1 1/8 dia.	"



BRONZE SASH HOOK.

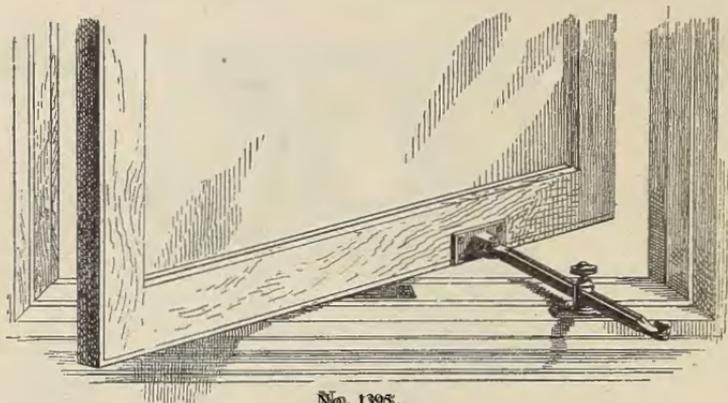
No. 1358.

Size, 3 ins. long.

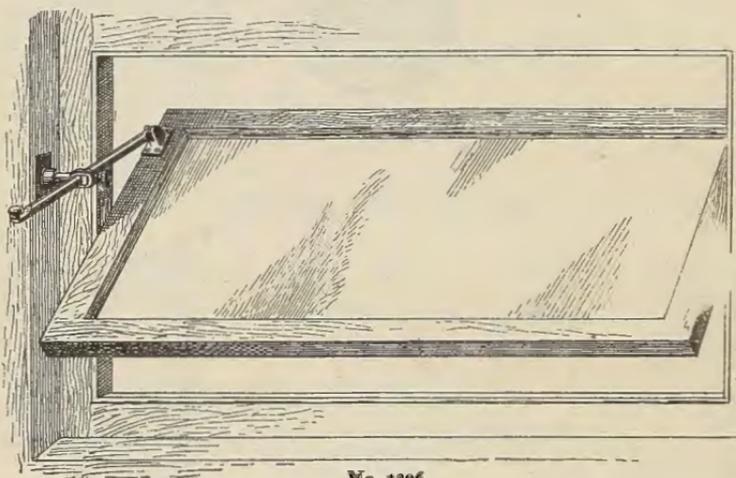
Price Book, page 22.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(293)



No. 1395.



No. 1396.

**SASH ADJUSTERS.**  
FOR TRANSOM AND PIVOTED SASH.

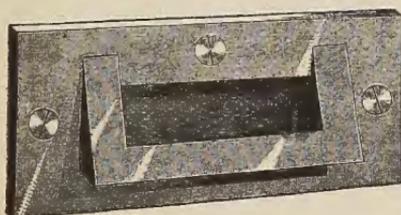
No.	MATERIAL.	PRICE BOOK.
1395	Heavy Bronze, Star Section.	Page 22.
1396	Bronze, Flat.	"
1397	Light Round, Iron.	"



No. 1061.

BRONZE DRAWER PULLS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1061	2 3/4 ins.	Page 23.
1062	3 1/4 ins.	"



No. 1090.



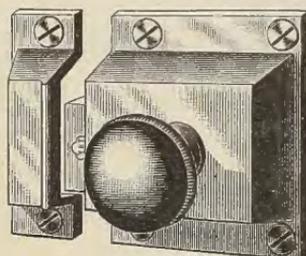
No. 1095.

BRONZE FLUSH PULLS AND RINGS.

No.	SIZE.	PRICE BOOK.
1090	1 5/8 X 3 3/8 ins.	Page 23.
1095	1 X 1 ins.	"

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(295)



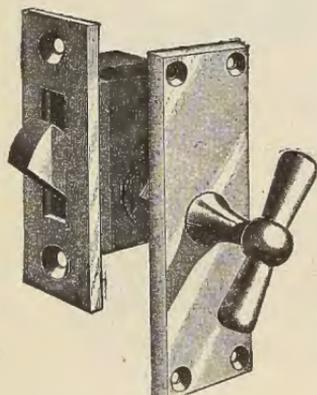
No. 1089.

BRONZE CUPBOARD TURNS.

No. 1089.

Size, 2 X 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  ins.

Price Book, page 23.

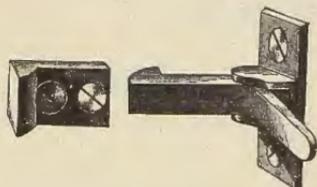


No. 1080.

BRONZE TURNBUCKLES.

No.	CASE.	BACKSET.
1078	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ins.	1 $\frac{9}{16}$ ins.
1079	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ X 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	1 in.
1080	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 1 ins.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Price Book, page 23.



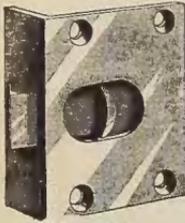
No. 1190.

BRONZE ELBOW CATCH.

No. 1190.

Price Book, page 23.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No. 1486.

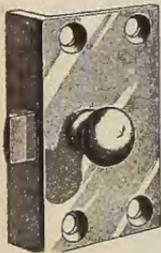
BRONZE FLUSH CUPBOARD CATCHES.

No. 1486.

WITH THUMB SLIDE.

Size,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  X  $1\frac{1}{8}$  ins.

Price Book, page 23.



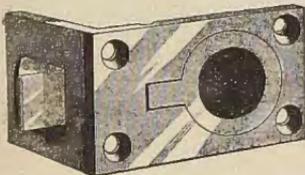
No. 1485.

No. 1485.

WITH KNOB.

Size, 2 X  $1\frac{1}{8}$  ins.

Price Book, page 23.



No. 1481.

No. 1481.

WITH FLUSH RING PULL.

Size,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  X 2 ins.

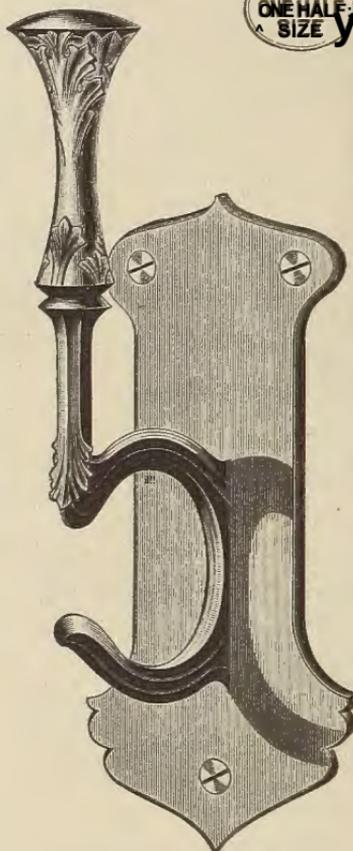
Price Book, page 23.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(297)



No. 1603.



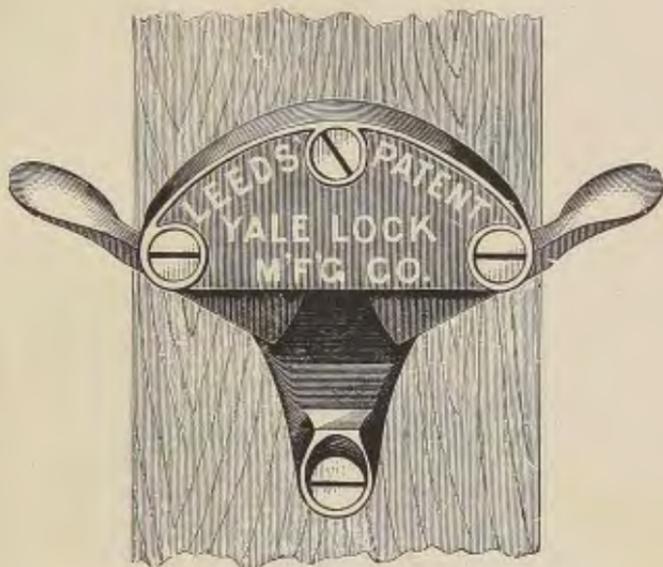
No. 1602.

BRONZE COAT AND HAT HOOKS.

No.	SIZE OF PLATE.	PRICE BOOK.
1602	5 1/4 x 2 1/4 ins.	Page 23.
1603	2 1/4 x 2 ins.	“

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

(298)



## LEEDS GATE FIXTURES.

Leeds Gate Fixtures consist of a double latch, shown full size above, together with hinges, catch and guard complete. The hinges are so made that the gate is self-closing, without the use of springs or weights, and at the same time it can swing either way. The double latch always allow the gate to open *from you*, and catches immediately upon the first return. The guard under the lug prevents the gate from being lifted by cattle, and the hinges are also secure in this respect. These are the best and simplest gate fixtures in the market, and combine all requirements of strength, neatness and ease of application. Packed in sets complete.

Price Book, page 23.

THE YALE AND TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

